Exhibit A

(Part 1 of 2)

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	Filed	04/28/2008 Page 2 of 39 ₃
1	AND THE PROPERTY OF COLUMN	1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	2	STIPULATIONS
3	X	3	
-	INDEPENDENT ASSET MANAGEMENT	4	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED,
4	LLC and OLA HOMSTROM,	5	by and between counsel for the respective parties
5	Plaintiffs,	6	hereto, that all objections, except as to form,
	,,	7	are reserved to the time of trial.
6	v. 1:07-CV-06431-JSR	8	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
7	DANIEL ZANGER,	9	that the deposition may be signed and sworn to
'	2.3.222	10	before any officer authorized to administer an
8	Defendant.	11	oath.
9	Х	12	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
10		13	that the sealing and filing of the deposition be
11	March 5, 2008	14	waived.
12	10:27 a.m.	15	Ì
13	Deposition of GEORGE SZELE, taken by	16	
15	defendant, pursuant to notice, at the offices of	17	
16	Jones Day, 222 East 41st Street, New York, NY,	18	
17	before Lisa Mango, a Shorthand Reporter and	19	
18 19	Notary Public of the State of New York.	20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	2		4
1		- 1	
1		1	Szele
1 2	APPEARANCES:	2	GEORGE SZELE,
l		2	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn,
2 3 4	BALESTRIERE, PLLC	2 3 4	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
2 3 4 5	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs	2 3 4 5	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the
2 3 4 5 6	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway	2 3 4 5 6	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got
2 3 4 5 6 7	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700	2 3 4 5 6 7	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GEORGE SZELE, called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger and Independent Asset Management.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger and Independent Asset Management. Q. And is this an agreement that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger and Independent Asset Management. Q. And is this an agreement that you executed on behalf of Independent Asset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger and Independent Asset Management. Q. And is this an agreement that you executed on behalf of Independent Asset Management on or about October 19, 2004?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BALESTRIERE, PLLC Attorneys for plaintiffs 225 Broadway Suite 2700 New York, NY 10007 BY: CRAIG STUART LANZA WILLIAM HOLLEMAN JONES DAY Attorneys for defendant 222 East 41st Street New York, NY 10017	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: MR. SEAR: Let me just note for the record it is about 10:27. I assume you got caught in traffic? THE WITNESS: Train. MR. LANZA: Despite my promises to the contrary, I do have to say I was here at 10 o'clock. THE WITNESS: They had about 20-minute delays on the train, Metro North. EXAMINATION BY MR. SEAR: Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 3 and ask you to take a look at that and tell us what that is. A. It's an agreement between Daniel Zanger and Independent Asset Management. Q. And is this an agreement that you executed on behalf of Independent Asset

Case	1:07-cv-	06431-JSR Document 40-29	Filed	04/28/2	2008 Page 4 of 39 11
1		Szele	1		Szele
2		I told him that we're trading manager	2	Q.	Did you meet with him in person?
3		fund. That we built the business with	3	Ā.	I did not.
4	top serv	rice providers. That we can offer him a	4	Q.	How did you get introduced to Mr.
5	class of	share to manage. Exactly what's in here	5	Zanger?	, ,
6		we discussed. And I can get going with	6	Α.	Through Mr. Bryce James.
7	him as s	soon as he wants.	7	Q.	Who is that?
8	Q.	Beyond what you've now told us, do you	8	A.	It is a gentleman that contacted me,
9	recall te	lling him anything else concerning IAM	9	leamed a	about me through I believe HedgeFund.net.
10	or the F	und prior to the execution of this	10	Q.	What is HedgeFund.net?
11	agreeme	ent?	11	A.	It's a website.
12	Α.	Specifically I don't recall anything	12	Q.	What does the website involve?
13		ides what's memorialized in the draft.	13	Ā.	It involves hedge funds. It's a
14	Q.	Generally do you recall anything else	14	database	of hedge funds.
15	_	scussed between you and him concerning	15	_,	What does this individual do, Mr.
16	•	he Fund prior to the execution of this	16	James?	•
17	agreeme	•	17	Α.	To tell you the truth, I'm not sure at
18		I do not.	18	all. I'm r	not sure what he does. Ne is an
19		Did you prepare for your testimony	19	investme	nt he has been in the investment
20	-	ou came here today?	20	managen	nent business in general, but I don't know
21		Did I prepare?	21	_	ly what he's doing.
22	0.	Did you do anything in connection with	22		Okay. Would it be fair to say that
23	•	eady to testify?	23	-	met with Mr. Zanger and discussed the
24		Yes.	24	-	IAM, you decided that you were not going
25	Q.	Did you meet with counsel?	25		n some material relevant facts
[10	- 1		12
1		10 Szele	1		12 Szele
1 2	Α.	Szele	1 2	concernin	Szele
1 2 3	_	Szele Yes.	- 1		
2	Q.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by	2	Α.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all.
3 4	Q.	Szele Yes.	2	A. Q.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to
3	Q. the comp	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes.	3 4	A. Q. hide certa	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted
2 3 4 5	Q. the comp	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action?	2 3 4 5	A. Q. hide certa him to ag	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. the comp A. Q. A.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted
2 3 4 5 6	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and s of this agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. the comp A. Q. A.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. hide certa him to ag condition: A. Q.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and s of this agreement? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and s of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q.	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by blaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with hree hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and sof this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. I has officially formed in early 2002.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. hide certa him to ag condition: A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and s of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund?	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by blaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with hree hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w I'd have t Q. approximathe Fund?	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. I was officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the start of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by blaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with hree hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. hide certa him to ag condition: A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in a softice and a softice are point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in a softice at a softice and a softice are point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in a softice are point was there are point was there are point was the softice ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. the	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A.	Szele ng the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the same point? At what point? At some point between 2001 and 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. A. Q.	Szele Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. action? A. A.	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did. Did you look at the complaint in this I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. hide certa him to ag condition: A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A. Fund by a first investign.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our stor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. action? A. Q. action?	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by blaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with hree hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did. Did you look at the complaint in this I did. Did you talk with Mr. Porco?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have t. Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A. Fund by a first investign.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our stor. Between 2001 and 2004 was there more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. action? A. Q.	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did. Did you look at the complaint in this I did. Did you talk with Mr. Porco? I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have to Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A. Fund by a first investign.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our stor. Between 2001 and 2004 was there more vested in the fund than the 5 million?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. action? A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did. Did you look at the complaint in this I did. Did you talk with Mr. Porco? I did. Did you talk with him about his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. hide certa him to ag condition: A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have t. Q. approximathe Fund? A. Q. A. Fund by a first invest. Q. money inv. A.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted gree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in? At what point? At some point between 2001 and 2004. Oh, there was 5 million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our stor. Between 2001 and 2004 was there more exested in the fund than the 5 million? Yes, various amounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. the comp A. Q. A. them. T Q. A. Q. the agree A. Q. action? A. Q.	Yes. Did you go over the matters covered by plaint in this action? Yes. How long did you meet with counsel? I'm not sure. I'd have to check with three hours, four hours. When was that? Yesterday. Did you look at documents? I looked at some documents. Did you look at documents relating to ement? That's not clear to me that question. Did you look at the agreement? Yes, I did. Did you look at the complaint in this I did. Did you talk with Mr. Porco? I did. Did you talk with him about his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. hide certa him to ag conditions A. Q. A. think it w. I'd have t Q. approximathe Funds A. Q. A. Fund by a first inves Q. money inv A. Q.	Szele Ing the Fund and IAM? Not true at all. Did you decide that you were going to ain facts from him because you wanted pree with IAM as per the terms and so of this agreement? No. When was IAM formed? We started forming it in late 2001. It as officially formed in early 2002. To get the exact date for you. And at one point was there ately \$4-and-a-half million invested in the an institutional investor. That was our stor. Between 2001 and 2004 was there more vested in the fund than the 5 million?

Juye	1:07-cv-	06431-JSR Document 40-243	Flied	04/28/2	2008 Page 5 of 39 15
1		Szele	1		Szele
2	2004?		2	Q.	You don't know as you sit here now?
3	Α.	I'm not sure. I'd have to check	3	A.	I'd have to check. I'm not sure.
4	exactly.	6 million approximately.	4	Q.	Can you give me an approximation of the
5	Q.	That's 5 million plus 1 million?	5	losses?	
6	Α.	Yes. But at different times. It	6	Α.	I would just have to check. I'd like
7	ranged.	Different times. It wasn't all at once.	7	to give a	in accurate number. I'm just not sure.
8		We had different investors at different	8	Q.	With the understanding that the
9	times.		9	documer	nts will show us whatever the numbers, I am
10	Q.	Would it be fair to say the performance	10	asking fo	or your recollection.
11	of IAM a	nd the Fund from 2001 up to 2004 was a	11		Do you have any recollection how much
12	disaster?		12	money L	AM lost
13	A.	Not at all.	13	A.	In the neighborhood of 10 percent or
14	Q.	Do you believe the performance of IAM	14	less.	
15	and the i	Fund from 2001 to 2004 was a success?	15	Q.	10 percent or less than what?
16	Α.	That's debatable.	16	A.	Of the assets under management.
17	Q.	Well, would it be fair to say that by	17	Q.	So can you tell me in total dollar
18	•	you were speaking to Mr. Zanger, all of	18	-	w much IAM lost during that time period?
19		tors in the fund had left?	19		4 or 500,000 or less.
20	Α.	They had left for reasons much out of	20		How did IAM finance itself during this
21	my contr	·	21	_	2004 period if it was losing money?
22		But they were gone?	22		Through management fees and through
23	A.	They were gone or on their way out	23		inding our own capital.
24	or on the	way out, yes.	24		And was IAM's situation so desperate
25	Q.		25	-	and Mr. Porco actually had to borrow
		14	\neg		16
1.			- 1		
1		Szele	1		Szele
2	A.	Szele 2004, early, I believe.	1 2	money fr	Szele om family members?
	A. Q.			•	
2	Q.	2004, early, I believe.	2	Å.	om family members?
2	Q. overall ba	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an	3	A. desperato	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so
2 3 4	Q. overall ba	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004	3	A. desperato	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some
2 3 4 5	Q. overall ba	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits?	2 3 4 5	A. desperate money froit.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some
2 3 4 5 6	Q. overall ba did not m A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits?	2 3 4 5 6	A. desperate money froit.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. overall be did not m A. make. Q.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not	2 3 4 5 6	A. desperate money froit. Q. office sur	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. overall be did not m A. make. Q.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. desperate money frit. Q. office sup	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. overall badid not m A. make. Q. to 2004 I.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. desperate money frit. Q. office sup	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. overall badid not m A. make. Q. to 2004 I.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. desperate money from it. Q. office sup A. mean by	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. overall be did not m A. make. Q. to 2004 I A. Q.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. desperate money from it. Q. office sup A. mean by Q.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. overall badid not m A. make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. desperate money from it. Q. office sup. A. mean by Q. A. beginning	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. overall badid not make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 hake any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. desperate money from it. Q. office sup. A. mean by Q. A. beginning. Q.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. overall be did not m A. make. Q. to 2004 I A. Q. A. Q. A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. desperate money from it. Q. office sup. A. mean by Q. A. beginning. Q.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very o. Some time between '01 to '04 did that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. overall badid not make. Q. to 2004 I A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administr A.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very G. Some time between '01 to '04 did that eator quit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. overall badid not make. Q. to 2004 I A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 hake any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. desperate money frit. Q. office sup A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administr A. Q.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very 3. Some time between '01 to '04 did that ator quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. overall be did not measured. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administr A. Q. problems	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very g. Some time between '01 to '04 did that ator quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. overall be did not measured. A. make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 hake any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administration A. Q. problems A.	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very g. Some time between '01 to '04 did that ator quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. overall be did not make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A. value like	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars? I don't gauge loss in just monetary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administrom A. Q. problems A. funds. The control of the control o	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very g. Some time between '01 to '04 did that attor quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund? No. They quit because of lack of they wanted more funds under management.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. overall be did not measured. A. make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A. value like ways.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 hake any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars? I don't gauge loss in just monetary that. I gauge loss in many different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administrom A. Q. problems A. funds. Till Not because the money from the control of the contro	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very o. Some time between '01 to '04 did that ator quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund? No. They quit because of lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. overall be did not measure. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A. value like ways. Q. Q.	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars? I don't gauge loss in just monetary that. I gauge loss in many different Can you tell me whether from this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. desperate money frit. Q. office sup A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administr A. Q. problems A. funds. Ti Not becau	We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very some time between '01 to '04 did that eator quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund? No. They quit because of lack of they wanted more funds under management. use of the performance. Was there an offshore administrator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. overall be did not make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A. value like ways. Q. period 20	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 hake any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars? I don't gauge loss in just monetary that. I gauge loss in many different Can you tell me whether from this Of to 2004 IAM lost over a half million	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. desperate money frit. Q. office sup A. mean by Q. A. beginning Q. administr A. Q. problems A. funds. Ti Not becau	om family members? We did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very g. Some time between '01 to '04 did that attor quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund? No. They quit because of lack of they wanted more funds under management. use of the performance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. overall be did not make. Q. to 2004 I. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. relative. Q. A. value like ways. Q. period 20	2004, early, I believe. Would it be fair to say that on an asis IAM from this period 2001 to 2004 take any money in terms of profits? That's correct. Net profits we did not Would it be fair to say that from 2001 AM suffered enormous losses? I wouldn't say enormous losses. Would you say large losses? I would say some losses. Would you characterize them as large? I would say some losses. What was the order of magnitude? I can't gauge magnitude. It's all To me it was some loss. Was it over a half million dollars? I don't gauge loss in just monetary that. I gauge loss in many different Can you tell me whether from this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. desperate money from it. Q. office support of the support of t	we did. But I wouldn't call it as so e. We felt we wanted to borrow some om family members and they wanted to lend Initially did IAM obtain certain back oport? I'm not sure. I'm not sure what you that. Sorry. Was there an administrator at IAM? We had an administrator from the very g. Some time between '01 to '04 did that attor quit? If you are referring to Forum, yes. They quit because of the performance of IAM and the Fund? No. They quit because of lack of they wanted more funds under management. They are the performance. Was there an offshore administrator addition to Forum?

	966					_					
Cas	e 1	1:07-cv-(06431-JSR	Document 40	-2 ₁₇ F	iled	04/28/20	008	Page 6 of 39	1	9
[1		Szel	е		1			Szele		
]	2	Forum?				2	words you	could p	ut on it fairly?		
1	3	A.	Not besides But	terfield.		3	Α. Ι	Maybe.			
1	4	Q.	Butterfield repla	ced Forum?		4	Q. 1	What ab	out		
1	5	Α.	Um-hum.			5	Α.	Are the s	pecialists a disas	ter, yes,	
Ì	6	Q.	Did IAM have an	n accountant initial	iy?	6	they are a	disaster	•		
ĺ	7	Α.	We did. We've	always had an		7	Q. (Other tha	an calling what h	appened to	the
[8	accounta	nt.			8	Fund a dis	aster, is	there any other	better way t	O.
}	9	Q.	Who was that?			9	describe it	?			
ł	10	Α.	Frances Infurchi	a. Separate from t	the	10	A. 1	I would s	ay there was a g	ross injustic	æ
}	11	fund acco	ountant, which w	as KPMG.		11	done there	e by the i	investors to Sea	Carriers.	
	12	Q.	Did the Fund ac	countant quit?		12	Q. \	Would yo	ou say there was	a better wa	y to
	13	A.	No, they did not	. We wanted to go	with	13	describe th	ne result	of that gross inju	ustice as	
	14	another o	one, Deloitte.			14	anything o	ther than	n a disaster?		
1	15	Q.	Why did you wa	nt to go with anoth	ner	15	A. I	I'm not s	ure.		
<u> </u>	16	one, Delo	oitte?			16	Q. V	What was	s the result of th	is gross	
]:	17	Α.	They gave us a	better deal and the	У	17	injustice?				
] :	18	worked w	ith Butterfield. S	o the gentleman a	t	18	Α. ٦	The resul	t was that Sea C	arriers was	
1:	19	Butterfield	d recommended	Deloitte.		19	bleeding m	noney ev	ery month becau	se the	
\ :	20	Q.	How many new	investors came into	the	20	specialists	were tak	ing advantage o	f those	
1:	21	Fund in 2	003?			21	trades.				
1:	22	A.	I think I'd hav	e to check to make	:	22	Q. v	What was	s the impact on t	he Fund?	
(:	23	sure, but	I think there was	one new one and	one	23	_		red pro rata losse		
:	24	old one re	einvested because	e they wanted to g	o into	24			d Partnership.		
	25			orking with in Gree	1	25	Ο 7	Those we	ere enormous los	ses?	
		a manage	a migrane mere m	rolning with the orce	enwich.	25	Q. 1	11030 110			
		o manage	ulat we wele w	orang with in Gree	18	25	<u>Q.</u> 1	111030 110		20	0
	1	- manage	Szele			1	<u>Q.</u> 1	THOSE WE	Szele		0
	_							Not at all.	Szele		0
	1	Q.	Szele			1	Α, Ν	Not at all.	Szele		0
	1 2	Q. A.	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers.		18	1 2	A. N Q. V	Not at all. Well, as c	Szele	20	
	1 2	Q. A. Q.	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people	anager?	18	1 2	A. N Q. V	Not at all. Well, as o	Szele of 2004	20	
	1 2 3 4	Q. A. Q. A.	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a	anager? leave in 2004 ther	18 n?	1 2 3 4	A. N Q. V A. T loss averag	Not at all. Well, as o They were	Szele of 2004	20 member mo	
	1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A. check to r	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5	A. N Q. V A. T loss averag	Not at all. Vell, as o They wer ge. Half a per	Szele of 2004 e half a percent	20 member mo	
	1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A. check to r	Szele Who was that money Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you eparting in late 20	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo	Not at all. Well, as o They were ge. Half a per ney?	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion	20 member mod dollars is	
}	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de	Szele Who was that money Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you eparting in late 20	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004.	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo	Not at all. Well, as o They were ge. Half a per ney?	Szele of 2004 e half a percent	20 member mod dollars is	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inve	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars.	Not at all. Well, as o They were ge. Half a per Poney? Correct, b	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav	member mod dollars is e a billion	
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q.	Szele Who was that money Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you eparting in late 20 Did the Fund involves.	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars.	Not at all. Vell, as of They were ge. Half a per pney? Correct, b	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav	member mod dollars is e a billion	
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you eparting in late 20 Did the Fund invented Yes. Was that a disaste	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of	Not at all. Nell, as of They were ge. Half a per pney? Correct, b Half a per money, r	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav	member mod dollars is e a billion on is a fair	
1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Szele Who was that means the means that m	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 2003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R.	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per oney? Correct, book Half a per money, r Relatively	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't hav recent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair a not a big	
1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Szele Who was that makes a Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if your eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inveys. Was that a disaste thow would you of I think the best were seen as the control of the	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 203 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? that acterize that?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the l	Not at all. Vell, as of They were Je. Half a per Jerect, be Half a per money, re Relatively hedge fu	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair a not a big	
1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inve Yes. Was that a disast No, not a disaste How would you o I think the best w e specialists on the	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 2003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? characterize that?	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. M. Q. W. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per ency? Correct, be Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fur asonable	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't hav recent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a loss.	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair a not a big	nth
1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange	Szele Who was that measurements Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if your eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inverse. Was that a disast No, not a disaste How would you of I think the best we especialists on the took huge too	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 203 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? tharacterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W.	Not at all. Vell, as of They were ge. Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu asonable Vould you	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva	Szele Who was that make Sea Carriers. Did those people They started anake sure if your eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inveyes. Was that a disaste How would you of I think the best was specialists on the	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? characterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock k advantage of us theres and therefore	18 n?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund ha	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu asonable Vould you ad as a re	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a loss. u characterize the	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you b eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inve Yes. Was that a disaste How would you o I think the best v e specialists on the took huge too ntage of Sea Carl which we were or	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? ter? vay to characterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock k advantage of usters and therefore the of.	18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. N. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund he instance or	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per oney? Correct, be Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fur asonable Vould you ad as a re r activity	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't hav recent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a loss. u characterize the esult of the Sea as reasonable?	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors v Q.	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inv Yes. Was that a disast No, not a disaste How would you o I think the best v e specialists on th took huge too ntage of Sea Carl which we were of Would you agree	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 2003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? tharacterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock k advantage of ushiers and therefore the of.	18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund he instance or A. T.	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per prey? Correct, b Relatively hedge fur asonable Vould you and as a re- rectivity and Those are	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is and world. It is a loss. u characterize th esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable dray	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors r Q. specialists	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inverse. Was that a disaste How would you of I think the best w e specialists on the took huge tool ntage of Sea Carr which we were of Would you agree taking advantag	e leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 2003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? etc. characterize that? way to characterize e New York Stock advantage of usiners and therefore the of.	18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. M. Q. W. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund he instance or A. T. Q. S.	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per prey? Correct, b Relatively hedge fur asonable Vould you ad as a re activity Those are so what h	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't hav recent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize th esult of the Sea as reasonable? reasonable draw	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors v Q. specialists this takes	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you b eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inverse. Was that a disaste How would you of I think the best w e specialists on the took huge too ntage of Sea Carri which we were of Would you agreed taking advantage advantage of the	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 2003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? tharacterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock k advantage of ushiers and therefore the of.	18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund he instance or A. T. Q. S. considered	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per mey? Correct, b Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu asonable Vould you ad as a re activity a Those are so what h to be rea	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize th esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable draw happened to the asonable?	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers	nth
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors r Q. specialists this takes for the Full	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inverse. Was that a disast No, not a disaste How would you of I think the best w e specialists on the took huge too ntage of Sea Carr which we were of Would you agree taking advantag advantage of the nd?	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? tharacterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock advantage of usiners and therefore the of. the result of those of Sea Carriers are Fund was a disast	18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund hainstance or A. T. Q. S. considered A. R.	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per prey? Correct, b Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu esonable Vould you ad as a r r activity Those are to what h to be rea	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize the esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable draw appened to the asonable? le drawdowns.	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers evdowns, yes fund you	nth t
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 2	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors r Q. specialists this takes for the Full A.	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inveryes. Was that a disaste How would you of I think the best w e specialists on the took huge too ntage of Sea Carr which we were or Would you agree taking advantage advantage of the nd? If you want to us	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 203 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? ter? vay to characterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock advantage of usiners and therefore the of. the result of those of Sea Carriers are sea the word disasters are the word disasters are the word disasters.	18 its nd ier	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. M. Q. W. A. T. loss averag Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually rea Q. W. the Fund hainstance or A. T. Q. S. considered A. R. Q. W.	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per oney? Correct, b Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu asonable Vould you ad as a r activity Those are so what h to be rea	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't have recent of \$10 million right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize the esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable draw happened to the asonable? le drawdowns. pened to the Ful	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair a not a big every e losses that Carriers evdowns, yes fund you and as a result an	nth t
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors v Q. specialists this takes for the Fu A. you are we	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inv Yes. Was that a disast No, not a disaste How would you o I think the best w e specialists on the took huge too ntage of Sea Carl which we were or Would you agree taking advantag advantage of the nd? If you want to us elcome to. I can	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 003 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? tharacterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock advantage of usiners and therefore the of. the result of those of Sea Carriers are Fund was a disast	18 its nd ier	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss average Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually reactually r	Not at all. Vell, as of They were ge. Half a per procet, be Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fu asonable Vould you and as a re activity a Those are to what he to be rea leasonab Vhat hap stment b	Szele of 2004 e half a percent reent of a billion out we didn't hav reent of \$10 milli right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize the esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable draw happened to the asonable? le drawdowns. pened to the Fun y the Fund in Se	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers evdowns, yes Fund you and as a result a Carriers,	nth t
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Q. A. Q. A. check to r started de Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. that is the Exchange took adva investors r Q. specialists this takes for the Fu A. you are w words to i	Szele Who was that m Sea Carriers. Did those people They started a make sure if you e eparting in late 20 Did the Fund inverted Yes. Was that a disaste How would you of I think the best w e specialists on the took huge tool ntage of Sea Carr which we were of Would you agree taking advantag advantage of the nd? If you want to us elcome to. I can t.	anager? leave in 2004 ther gain, I'm going to would like, but the 203 and into 2004. est in Sea Carriers? ter? ter? vay to characterize that? vay to characterize e New York Stock advantage of usiners and therefore the of. the result of those of Sea Carriers are sea the word disasters are the word disasters are the word disasters.	18 its and eer r,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. M. Q. V. A. T. loss average Q. H. a lot of mo. A. C. dollars. Q. H. amount of A. R. loss in the lactually reactually r	Not at all. Well, as of They were ge. Half a per money, r Relatively hedge fur asonable Vould you as a r activity Those are so what h to be rea Reasonab What hap stment by easonable	Szele of 2004 e half a percent recent of a billion out we didn't have recent of \$10 million right? half a percent is aloss. u characterize the esult of the Sea as reasonable? e reasonable draw happened to the asonable? le drawdowns. pened to the Ful	member modellars is e a billion on is a fair not a big every e losses that Carriers evdowns, yes Fund you and as a result a Carriers,	nth t

212-213-5858

Case	1:07-cv-064	431-JSR	Document 40-229	-iled	1 04/28/2	008 Page 9 of 39	31
	l	Szel		1		Szele	31
			think that we were at	2	administ	rator's plan.	
1 :		f financial ruin		3	_	What was that plan?	
	Q. 0	kay.		4		It was a plan to distribute funds	to
-	_	-	u would like me to say?	5		people that were hurt by this spe	
1 6	_		truth. I want the	6	activity.		
;	_	at the truth?		7		And you were trying to tell the S	EC how
	A. I'r	m telling you t	the truth.	8	_	damaged, is that right?	
9	Q. Le	et me show yo	ou what we marked as	9	A.	That was counsel's advice, to tell	l them
10	Zanger Exhi	ibit 16.		10		vere damaged, yes.	
11	(L	etter from The	omas McVey to the SEC	11	_	Well, whether or not it was coun	sel's
12	_		bit 16 for identification)	12	_	ou were telling the SEC how IAM	
13		_	e is a copy for counsel.	13		in order to get money, is that rig	
14		R. LANZA: Th	, ,	14		Fair enough.	
15	_		hat. Take as much time	15	_	Let me direct your attention to pa	age 5.
16	-	t and tell us w		16	_	ee the footnote 12?	J
17		know what this		17		Um-hum.	
18	Q. W	hat is it?		18		I'm sorry. You have to say yes o	r no.
19	_		rom written by our	19	_	Yes. Sorry.	
20			ninistrator's proposed	20	_	Specifically, as existing investors	
21	•	tribution plan.	` .	21	_	e and more discontent with perfo	rmance.
22	_	ho is your atto		22	_	n to lose credibility with its back	
23		nomas McVey.	- - , .	23	_	dors and its administrator.	
24		•	and that the document is	24		Was that true?	
25			d States Securities &	25		Existing investors grew more and	more
			30				32
1		Szele		1		Szele	32
1 2	Exchange Co			1 2	disconten		
- 1	_	ommission it is		1	disconten	Szele t with Sea Carriers' performance,	
2	Joseph Porce	ommission it is o as principals	e s coming from you and	2	true.		
3	Joseph Porce	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man	es coming from you and sand managing directors	2	true. Q.	t with Sea Carriers' performance,	
3 4	Joseph Porce of Independent A. Ye	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man ss.	es coming from you and sand managing directors	3 4	true. Q. performan	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's	
2 3 4 5	Joseph Porce of Independent A. Ye	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man ss.	es coming from you and sand managing directors magement LLC?	2 3 4 5	true. Q. performan A.	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it?	
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Porco of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful?	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man ss.	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC?	2 3 4 5 6	true. Q. performan A.	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but It is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's	
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man ss. everything In	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7	true. Q. performar A. Q. performar	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but It is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh	ommission it is to as principals lent Asset Man us. everything in far as I can to then	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	true. Q. performar A. Q. performar A.	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Porco of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man es. everything in far as I can to then et I didn't write	s coming from you and and managing directors nagement LLC? this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea	that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Porco of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man es. everything in far as I can to then et I didn't write	s coming from you and s and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance.	that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are aspon.	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man es. everything in far as I can to hen et I didn't write pects legally the	s coming from you and s and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo	t with Sea Carriers' performance, It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree	that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are aspon.	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manes. everything in far as I can to hen ut I didn't write pects legally the	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. e this document, so hat I'm not an expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creation Sea Carrier's performance?	that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wr A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manus. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the othe SEC?	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. e this document, so hat I'm not an expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund which	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage	dibility
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Yes	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manas. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the you read the othe SEC?	es coming from you and so and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. e this document, so hat I'm not an expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	true. Q. performar A. Q. performar A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage th invests in Sea Carriers.	dibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wr A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Yes Q. Dic	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man s. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the you read the o the SEC? s. d you understa	s coming from you and and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert edocument before it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage th invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resignate.	dibility er of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wr A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Yes Q. Dic	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manus. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the othe SEC? s. d you understately upon the far as I didn't write the SEC?	s coming from you and and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert edocument before it was and that you were asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	true. Q. performar A. Q. performar A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. A.	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creation Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage the invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard?	dibility er of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Ye. Q. Dic the SEC to re	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manas. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the you read the o the SEC? s. d you understately upon the far document?	s coming from you and and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert edocument before it was and that you were asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. A. when we	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage th invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting	dibility or of the gn. g work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Yes Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Yes	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manes. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the sec? s. d you read the other SEC? s. d you understately upon the far document? s.	s coming from you and and managing directors nagement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert edocument before it was and that you were asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. A. when we	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creen Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting that Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss	dibility or of the gn. g work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Ye. Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Ye. Q. We	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manes. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the sec? s. d you read the other SEC? s. d you understately upon the far document? s.	s coming from you and and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert document before it was and that you were asking factual representations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. when we Q. credibility	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creen Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting that Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss	dibility or of the gn. g work of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Ye. Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Ye. Q. We	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Man is. everything in far as I can to hen it I didn't write pects legally the you read the o the SEC? s. d you understately upon the far document? s. ere you seeking give IAM sor	s coming from you and and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert document before it was and that you were asking factual representations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. when we Q. credibility A.	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creen Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting had Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss of IAM?	dibility or of the gn. g work of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye. Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Ye. Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Ye. Q. We something to A. Ye. A. Ye.	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manas. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the othe SEC? s. d you understately upon the fadocument? s. ere you seeking give IAM sor s.	s coming from you and and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. this document, so hat I'm not an expert document before it was and that you were asking factual representations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	true. Q. performar A. Q. performar A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. A. when we Q. credibility A. they said	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nce, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nce? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose creation Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting had Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss of IAM? I think that was one of the reason	dibility or of the gn. g work of
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Ye Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Yes Q. We something to A. Yes Q. Wh	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manas. everything in far as I can to hen at I didn't write pects legally the othe SEC? s. d you understately upon the fadocument? s. ere you seeking give IAM sor s.	s coming from you and and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. e this document, so hat I'm not an expert e document before it was and that you were asking factual representations ag the SEC to do me money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. credibility A. they said Q.	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting had Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss of IAM? I think that was one of the reason they resigned, yes.	dibility or of the gn. g work of ns ern
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Joseph Porce of Independ A. Ye Q. Is truthful? A. As Q. Wh A. But there are asp on. Q. Dic submitted to A. Yes Q. Dic the SEC to re made in the A. Yes Q. We something to A. Yes Q. Wh submitting the	ommission it is o as principals lent Asset Manas. everything in far as I can to hen Int I didn't write pects legally the you read the o the SEC? Is. If you understately upon the far document? I so give IAM sor so give IAM so gi	s coming from you and and managing directors magement LLC? this document ell, yes. e this document, so hat I'm not an expert e document before it was and that you were asking factual representations ag the SEC to do me money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	true. Q. performan A. Q. performan A. Carrier's p Q. based upo A. Fund whice Q. a. credibility A. they said Q. among the	It doesn't say Sea Carrier's nee, does it? Yes, but it is referring to that. Well, it is not referring to IAM's nee? I believe it is referring to Sea performance. How would IAM begin to lose cree on Sea Carrier's performance? Because IAM is a trading manage on invests in Sea Carriers. OSI/Sungard was the first to resign who was OSI/Sungard? They were doing some accounting had Forum signed on. Did they resign because of a loss of IAM? I think that was one of the reason they resigned, yes. It says, this event triggered concerts.	dibility or of the gn. g work of ns ern

Cas∉ 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-2 ₃₃ I	-illed	04/28/2008 Page 10 of 39 ₃₅
1	Szele	1	Szele
2		2	Was that true?
3		3	A. Yes.
4	So you needed to get a replacement	4	Q. Then, KPMG suggested that it terminate
5		5	the relationship with IAM.
6	resigned?	6	Is that right?
7	A	7	A. Yes, that's true, although we at the
8	Q. Yes.	8	same time wanted to get a new auditor as well,
9	A. I think they are referring to the	9	Joe and I. Because we had the new administrator
10	administrator as being Forum here.	10	that worked with Deloitte.
11	Q. Let me read the sentence to you, two	11	Q. Did the resignation of KPMG cause
12	sentences, OSI/Sungard was the first to resign.	12	additional concern to investors?
13	This event triggered concern among the remaining	13	A. Perhaps. Although switching auditors
14	investors but also required IAM to spend time and	14	is not usually it is hard for me to gauge
15	effort to find a replacement administrator and in	15	exactly if switching an auditor would be a huge
16	essence start over.	16	concern to investors. But I believe it could
17	How did the resignation of OSI/Sungard	17	definitely give concern to some investors, yes.
18	require IAM to spend time and effort to find a	18	Q. Let me read the sentence in your
19	replacement administrator?	19	submission to the SEC.
20	A. It's intertwined. OSI and Forum were	20	A. Okay.
21	working together. I believe that's how that came	21	Q. This event caused additional concern
22	about.	22	with remaining investors and required IAM to
23	Q. Well, then it says, next, IAM's	23	spend the time and effort to find a replacement
24	offshore administrator Forum Fund Services	24	auditor.
25	resigned.	25	Was that true?
- 1	34	1	36
1	34 Szele	1	Szele
1 2	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate	1 2	
1	Szele		Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think
2	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum.	2	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some
3	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no.	2	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think
3 4	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous	3 4	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were
2 3 4 5	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That	2 3 4 5	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers.
2 3 4 5 6	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there.	2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require	2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors. Was that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full salary, I think that's accurate, yes, I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors. Was that true? A. Yes, that was true. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full salary, I think that's accurate, yes, I didn't get close to my 150 was going to be the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors. Was that true? A. Yes, that was true. Sure. Q. It says, remaining investors had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full salary, I think that's accurate, yes, I didn't get close to my 150 was going to be the first and then 250. I have to check. I don't think I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors. Was that true? A. Yes, that was true. Sure. Q. It says, remaining investors had concerns regarding performance and concerns	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full salary, I think that's accurate, yes, I didn't get close to my 150 was going to be the first and then 250. I have to check. I don't think I got to my full salary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele Do you see that? That was a separate resignation, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. I'm sorry. You have to say yes or no. A. I'm reading it. I believe the previous sentence is feeding into the next sentence. That is what is meant there. Q. Did the OSI/Sungard resignation require IAM to spend time and effort to find a replacement administrator? A. Like I said, it was intertwined. So OSI/Sungard resigned. Forum resigned. And we had to move on and find a new offshore administrator. Q. Then it says, next, IAM's offshore administrator Forum Fund Services resigned. This event caused further concern with remaining investors. Was that true? A. Yes, that was true. Sure. Q. It says, remaining investors had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. What I am saying is investors have different views on some investors think it is horrendous to switch auditors. Some investors think it is maybe not. Certainly the investors we had were concerned about the switch in service providers. Q. Let's look at page 6, footnote 13. Does that reflect the fact that initially IAM borrowed more than \$500,000 to start up from family and friends? A. We borrowed around that amount of money from family and friends. Q. Which you said exceeded \$500,000. Was that true? A. Yes, it was over \$500,000. Q. Was it true from '01 up through '04 you didn't receive your full salary? A. '01 to '04 I didn't receive my full salary, I think that's accurate, yes, I didn't get close to my 150 was going to be the first and then 250. I have to check. I don't think I

Case	1:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-2 ³⁷	iled	•
1	_	1	
2	_	2	different people. I approved the way he wrote
3	Q had been forced to borrow additional	3	this document.
4	funds to pay personal creditors and basic living	4	Q. Would you have approved that statement
5	expenses and both have incurred tremendous	5	if it wasn't 100 percent true?
6	personal debt.	6	 A. I approved this document the way he
7	Was that true?	7	wrote it.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And was it 100 percent true when you
9	Q. As of January '06, the date of this	9	approved it? Can you answer that?
10	submission to the SEC, did IAM owe you in excess	10	 A. I'm going to answer I approved this
11	of a million dollars in terms of the salaries you	11	document the way he wrote it.
12	had not received?	12	Q. Will you tell me whether that statement
13	A. Yes.	13	was true, 100 percent true without any doubt at
14	Q. Let me direct your attention back to	14	all?
15	page 5. Let me read the last paragraph that runs	15	A. I approved the way he wrote this
16	over into 6.	16	document.
17	Moreover, as investors began to	17	Q. You won't tell me more than that,
18	withdraw their funds from IFL and as assets under	18	whether it was 100 percent true or not?
19	management declined, management fees were lost -	19	A. What I am going to say is that he wrote
20	management fees that were necessary for the	20	this document in his words and I approved it.
21	principals of IAM personally to survive.	21	Joe and he reviewed it and I approved it.
22	Therefore, besides diminishing the performance	22	Q. If he had written a sentence that was
23	generated by Sea Carriers, the NYSE fraud set off	23	partially false, would you have approved it?
24	a wave of related events that drove IAM to the	24	A. No. If it was partially false, I
25	brink of financial ruin and in doing so caused	25	wouldn't approve anything. I only approved what
	38		40
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	IAM's principals and their families to accumulate	2	is in his words true and what I think is truthful
3	personal debt and to suffer credit damage as well	3	as well.
4	as professional and personal embarrassment.	4	Q. Incidentally, as of January 2006, were
5	Is that statement true?	5	you a principal of IAM?
6	A. Yes, that's true.	6	A. January 2006, yes.
7	Q. That's a statement that you wanted the	7	Q. Was Mr. Porco a principal of IAM?
8	SEC to rely upon	8	A. Yes.
9	 A. Well, again, I didn't draft this. I 	9	Q. And was anyone else a principal of IAM?
10	just approved the drafting of it. I didn't draft	10	A. What do you mean by principal now?
11	it. I let the lawyer put it in his words and I	11	Q. An owner.
12	approved it or I didn't approve it. I approved	12	A. In January of 2006, yes.
13	it.	13	Q. Was that Ola Homstrom?
14	 Q. I am not asking whether you drafted or 	14	A. Yes.
15	somebody else drafted it.	15	Q. What was his share in January 2006?
1.3	•	1	
16	I am asking you whether the statement I	16	A. I'm not sure exactly, but close to 10
	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have	17	percent. Close to 10 percent.
16	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement	i	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM
16 17	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for	17	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006?
16 17 18 19 20	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for them to pay money to IAM?	17 18 19 20	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006? A. I'd have to
16 17 18 19 20 21	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for them to pay money to IAM? A. It's a statement that was written by my	17 18 19 20 21	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006? A. I'd have to Q. Approximately.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for them to pay money to IAM? A. It's a statement that was written by my lawyer and I approved this statement.	17 18 19 20 21 22	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006? A. I'd have to Q. Approximately. A get the exact number. Around 53.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for them to pay money to IAM? A. It's a statement that was written by my lawyer and I approved this statement. Q. Would you have approved this statement	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006? A. I'd have to Q. Approximately. A get the exact number. Around 53. Around 53.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I am asking you whether the statement I just read into the record which you have testified under oath was true was a statement that you wanted the SEC to rely upon in order for them to pay money to IAM? A. It's a statement that was written by my lawyer and I approved this statement.	17 18 19 20 21 22	percent. Close to 10 percent. Q. What was your percentage share in IAM in January 2006? A. I'd have to Q. Approximately. A get the exact number. Around 53.

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	iled	04/28/2008 Page 13 of 39 47
1	Szele	1	0.4
2	1.1.11	2	0 - 1111 - 1 - 111
3	A	3	
4	O MI I a sull some I Lati S	4	0 70 11041 11 40 4
5	A	5	
6	rules and regulations.	6	
7	Q. What do you base that on?	7	A
8	A. I base it on what Gia tells me and what	8	us, yes, as a list.
وا	they tell me are violations of their rules.	9	Q. In 2005 did Gia give you a list of
10	Q. In '05, in writing or orally, did Gia	10	violations?
11	tell you that any margin call that had been made	11	A. She gave this list some time late
12	that Dan had met constituted any violation of any	12	2006 or early 2007 she gave me a list of the
13	rule or regulation?	13	violations.
14	A. Did she tell me?	14	Q. We will get to that later.
15	Q. Yes.	15	Let's stick with 2005. As to these 70
16	A. I don't recall.	16	alleged violations, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at
17	Q. Did anyone tell you in '05 that any	17	Goldman Sachs send an e-mail or other writing to
18	margin call, any of these 46 margin calls that	18	you indicating that any of these calls
19	had been made and met constituted any violation	19	constituted violations?
20	of anything?	20	A. I'm just not sure.
21	A. I discussed it with Joe and I discussed	21	Q. Do you have any recollection of any
22	it with Dan that trading violations are trading	22	such e-mails?
23	violations, that we can't have them.	23	A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure is all I
24	Q. I understand. I am not asking whether	24	can say.
25	trading violations are trading violations.	25	Q. There was a representation made to the
13		23	
1	46 Szele	1	48 Szele
1	46 Szele	1	48 Szele
1 2	46 Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or	1	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-malls
1 2 3	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any	1 2 3	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the
1 2	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had	1 2	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs
1 2 3 4	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything?	1 2 3 4	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations.
1 2 3 4 5	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure.	1 2 3 4 5	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs
1 2 3 4 5	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12	1 2 3 4 5	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any
1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-malls corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-malls corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs Indicating that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005? A. You are talking about a different page now?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails, they are in the e-mails I gave.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005? A. You are talking about a different page now? Q. 12 and 13.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails, they are in the e-mails I gave. Q. Can you point me to one?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005? A. You are talking about a different page now? Q. 12 and 13. A. Yes, those are prime broker margin	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails, they are in the e-mails I gave. Q. Can you point me to one? A. I'd have to look at the e-mails.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005? A. You are talking about a different page now? Q. 12 and 13. A. Yes, those are prime broker margin violations.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails, they are in the e-mails I gave. Q. Can you point me to one? A. I'd have to look at the e-mails. Q. Well, in getting did you authorize
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm asking you, in 2005 did Gia or anyone at Goldman Sachs indicate to you in any way that the 46 margin calls listed here that had been met constituted a violation of anything? A. I don't recall. I'm just not sure. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at pages 12 and 13. Do you see the prime broker margin violations listed there? A. At the bottom? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. This is IAM's complaint. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. Am I correct that there are 24 alleged prime broker margin violations listed there for the year 2005? A. You are talking about a different page now? Q. 12 and 13. A. Yes, those are prime broker margin	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele judge in this case there were 125 e-mails corresponding to the alleged violations in the complaint here that were sent by Goldman Sachs indicating they were violations. Do you have any knowledge as to any such e-mails? A. I'm just not sure what you are referring to here. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any such e-mails? A. Again, I'm not sure what you are referring to. Q. Let's stick with 2005. Have you ever seen an e-mail from Goldman Sachs indicating that any margin call that took place in 2005 as a result of Dan's trading constituted a violation of anything? A. I am not sure. If there are e-mails, they are in the e-mails I gave. Q. Can you point me to one? A. I'd have to look at the e-mails.

ase 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	iled	04/28/2008 Page 15 of 39 55
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	alleged violation of the contract in 2005?	2	was pursuant to the contract?
3	A. He violated in so many ways I have to	3	
4	think exactly which one in 2005. Certainly there	4	A. I'm sorry. I want to make sure I have
5	was I'm sure at least one violation that I was	5	it clear. You could be talking about trading
6	made aware of that year with Gia, but that he	6	performance or talking about contractual
7	covered it.	7	performance or you could be talking about other
8	I would have to go back and check	8	things.
9	exactly, but he breached the agreement even early	9	Q. I am talking about any kind of
10	on in '05 when he didn't put in the amount of	10	performance you want to think of. Any way of
11	money he was supposed to put in right away.	11	evaluating Dan in terms of his performance
12	Q. Were any of these alleged violations in	12	pursuant to all the terms and conditions of the
13	2005 at all meaningful in your judgment?	13	contract.
14	A. Meaningful?	14	My question to you is, what was your
15	Q. Yes.	15	view on that performance as of January 1, 2006.
16	A. I'm not sure what you mean by	16	A. I thought his trading performance was
17	meaningful.	17	strong and that I had to keep a close eye on him
18	Q. Did they have any significance at all?	18	for some things he had done that made me feel
19	A. Yes, they had some significance.	19	uncomfortable.
20	Q. What was that?	20	Q. What was that that made you feel
21	A. That I had to keep a closer eye on him.	21	uncomfortable?
22	Q. In 2005 did you ever send him an e-mail	22	A. Many things. His way of communicating
23	in which you said you violated the contract?	23	which he often didn't do. Delaying putting up
24	A. I don't believe I ever sent an e-mail.	24	the marketing documents for me. The volatility
25	I said on the phone to him that we said some	25	was getting more erratic. I was concerned about
	round on the priorie to thin that the band bothe	120	mas gotting more enauci i mas concerned about
	<u> </u>	\vdash	
1	54 Szele	1	56
1 2	Szele	1 2	56 Szele
		1 2 3	Szele that. I could go on.
2	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall.	2	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full
2	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if	3 4	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question.
2 3 4 5	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you	2	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing?	2 3 4 5 6	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy? A. No, I wouldn't say we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying here today on behalf of IAM as to all the matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy? A. No, I wouldn't say we were extraordinarily happy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying here today on behalf of IAM as to all the matters covered by the complaint?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy? A. No, I wouldn't say we were extraordinarily happy. Q. What was his performance in 2005?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying here today on behalf of IAM as to all the matters covered by the complaint? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy? A. No, I wouldn't say we were extraordinarily happy. Q. What was his performance in 2005? A. In our fund or his Westwood fund?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying here today on behalf of IAM as to all the matters covered by the complaint? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you prepare yourself today to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele things on the phone, but not by e-mail as far as I can recall. Q. You understand under the contract if you are going to assert there is a violation you have to provide notice in writing? A. I think it says I would have to put in writing, but I can also have a phone conversation with him and he can accept it or not accept it and fix the problem or not fix the problem if he wants. Q. Would it be fair to say as of January 1, 2006 IAM was extraordinarily satisfied with the extraordinary performance of Dan? A. As of when? Q. January 1, 2006. A. I would say we were happy with 2005. Q. Would you say you were extraordinarily happy? A. No, I wouldn't say we were extraordinarily happy. Q. What was his performance in 2005?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele that. I could go on. Q. Please do. I would like to have a full answer to my question. A. Okay. Q. Everything that you can recall. A. I would have to actually go back to my, you know, notes and give you a full list of where I thought he was not doing where I was expecting him to do certain things and where he was I think violating or not abiding by several of these points in my agreement. Q. Okay. Tell us now if you can recall anything beyond what you testified to. A. I can't. I would have to go through it all and write it down for you. Because I'm not I just know that I was starting to feel uncomfortable by January 2006 with some things. Q. Do you know that you are testifying here today on behalf of IAM as to all the matters covered by the complaint? A. Yes, I do.

Case	1:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-257 F	iled	04/28/2008 Page 16 of 39 59
	1 Szele	1	Szele
ĺ	Q. Let me finish the question.	2	Q. Well, can you recall whether you had a
[]	Did you prepare yourself today to	3	conversation with him in or around the end of
	provide all relevant information that would	4	2005 or early 2006?
	relate to the allegations set forth in the	5	A. Maybe. I don't know the exact dates.
} ,	s complaint?	6	But I had told Mr. Homstrom about Zanger in 2005
] ;	A. I prepared myself to the best of my	7	and I'm sure I'm sure we talked about him in
	a abilities.	8	2006 because he invested.
	Q. Fine.	9	Q. What did you tell Mr. Homstrom about
10	The 70 violations that are set forth in	10	Dan in late 2005 or early 2006?
11	the complaint for 2005, did you view them as	11	A. I told Mr. Homstrom he should consider
13	significant as of January 1, 2006?	12	investing in this class of shares.
13	A. When? When I read this?	13	Q. Did you give him any reasons?
14	Q. No.	14	A. I told Mr. Homstrom that I thought it
15	MR. SEAR: Read the question back.	15	was an interesting investment for him and that it
16	(Record read)	16	could yield some profits. Could yield some nice
17	A. I didn't know about them as of January	17	returns.
18	1, 2006. Remember, I got the memo from Gia late	18	Q. Did you tell him you thought it was a
19	in 2006 or early 2007.	19	good investment?
20	Q. Did you have any concern about margin	20	A. I don't recall if I told him I thought
21	calls that had been met as of January 1, 2006?	21	it was a good investment.
22	A. Based on some of the activity in 2005 I	22	Q. Did you
23	had some concern, yes.	23	 A. I told him that he should take a look
24	Q. Would you say that was minor concern?	24	at Mr. Zanger and let us know if he is
25	A. I can't label it as minor. Some points	25	interested.
2.	7.1 Tearre label le do millott Dome ponte	23	microscu.
	58	23	60
1	58 Szele	1	Szele
	58 Szele I had major. Some points I had minor.		Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had
1	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about?	1 2 3	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once?
1 2 3 4	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his	1 2 3 4	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his
1 2 3	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack	1 2 3 4 5	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility
1 2 3 4 5	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That	1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With
1 2 3 4 5	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr.
1 2 3 4 5	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes. Q. Okay. Did you have a conversation with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? Q. You were inducing Mr. Homstrom to make
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes. Q. Okay. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Homstrom about investing in the Fund in late	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? Q. You were inducing Mr. Homstrom to make an investment in the Fund, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes. Q. Okay. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Homstrom about investing in the Fund in late 2005 or early 2006?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? Q. You were inducing Mr. Homstrom to make an investment in the Fund, correct? A. I was not inducing Mr. Homstrom to do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes. Q. Okay. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Homstrom about investing in the Fund in late 2005 or early 2006? A. I discussed with Mr. Homstrom investing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? Q. You were inducing Mr. Homstrom to make an investment in the Fund, correct? A. I was not inducing Mr. Homstrom to do anything. Mr. Homstrom is a friend. He can make
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele I had major. Some points I had minor. Q. What did you have major concern about? A. His communication. At times his arrogance. The increase in volatility. The lack of communication on the marketing material. That he hadn't gotten his account up to 50 million like he said he would. That was a pretty big concern, too. Q. Did you express those concerns to him in writing? A. I did not in writing. I may have mentioned some things in the IMs to him? Q. IM is an instant message? A. Yes. But I did have conversations about these things with him. Q. These concerns? A. Yes. Some of these concerns I voiced stronger than others, yes. Q. Okay. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Homstrom about investing in the Fund in late 2005 or early 2006?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele Q. Did you tell him that Mr. Zanger had violated the contract even once? A. I believe I told Mr. Homstrom about his volatility Q. I wasn't asking about volatility. With all due respect, I'm asking whether you told Mr. Homstrom that Mr. Zanger had ever violated any term or condition of this contract before Mr. Homstrom invested in the Fund in early 2006. A. I'm sorry. I don't recall. Q. Isn't it something you would recall if you told that to him? A. Not necessarily, because we talk a lot. Q. Well, if you thought that Dan had violated the agreement, wouldn't you have felt a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? A. Not necessarily. Why would that be a legal obligation to tell Mr. Homstrom? Q. You were inducing Mr. Homstrom to make an investment in the Fund, correct? A. I was not inducing Mr. Homstrom to do

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	iled	04/28/2008 Page 17 of 39 63
1		1	Szele
2		2	Q. Yes.
3		3	A. He's not. He still is a principal of
4	him at all. He will tell you I wasn't inducing	4	IAM.
5		5	MR. SEAR: Let's take a break.
6	Q. In those conversations, wouldn't you	6	When you get a chance, let me talk with
7	agree you had a legal obligation to be truthful	7	you.
8	and provide full disclosure?	8	MR. LANZA: Okay.
9	A. I have a legal obligation to disclose	9	(Recess)
10	anything that I am asked by anyone and at any	10	BY MR. SEAR:
11	time I can disclose everything that needs to be	11	Q. Mr. Szele, let me direct your attention
12	disclosed truthfully and	12	to the end of 2005 or early 2006. Did you tell
13	Q. I am not asking about what you are	13	Mr. Homstrom anything concerning the making of
14	asked. Isn't it true you have a legal obligation	14	margin calls in connection with Dan's trading in
15	to disclose any material and relevant facts about	15	and around that time?
16	a subject matter whether you are asked about it	16	A. I'm quite certain I mentioned to Ola
17	or not?	17	that Dan does experience trading violations.
18	A. I am not dear on your question. And,	18	
[frankly, I would like to have a minute with my	19	Q. Did you say anything about margin calls?
19	counsel.		A. I don't recall.
20		20	
21	Q. Why don't we get an answer to the question and we will take a break.	21	Q. What trading violations did you tell Mr. Homstrom about?
22	A. I'm not sure. I'm not even sure what	1	_
		23	A. I don't recall specifically except that
24	you are asking me.	24	because he's quite an active trader he
25	Q, I am	25	experiences these violations at times. And he is
	62 Szele	1	64 Szolo
1	Szele	1 2	Szele
2	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of	2	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them.
2	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so	2	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you?
2 3 4	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In	2 3 4	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you	2 3 4 5	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to
2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material	2 3 4 5 6	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or
2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom. Q. He actually was a principal at IAM at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many? A. I can't recall exactly, but I remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom. Q. He actually was a principal at IAM at the time he made the investment, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many? A. I can't recall exactly, but I remember January of '06 there is one and April of '06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom. Q. He actually was a principal at IAM at the time he made the investment, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many? A. I can't recall exactly, but I remember January of '06 there is one and April of '06 there is one. Then there were more later.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom. Q. He actually was a principal at IAM at the time he made the investment, right? A. Yes. Q. When did he cease becoming a principal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many? A. I can't recall exactly, but I remember January of '06 there is one and April of '06 there is one. Then there were more later. Q. When you say more later, what are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. I don't know all the legalities of everything, so Q. If you don't know, you don't know. In your conversations with Mr. Homstrom, didn't you have a legal obligation to disclose any material or relevant facts concerning Mr. Zanger before Mr. Homstrom invested half a million dollars in the Fund? A. Anything that Mr. Homstrom asked me I answered truthfully. Q. Can you answer my question? A. That's my answer. My answer is whatever Mr. Homstrom asked me I truthfully answered. Q. Did you hide any facts from him that were material or relevant? A. I did not hide any facts from Mr. Homstrom. Q. He actually was a principal at IAM at the time he made the investment, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele supposed to let us know when he experiences them. Q. What did Mr. Homstrom say to you? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall saying anything else to Mr. Homstrom about margin calls in late 2005 or 2006 before he made this investment? A. I don't recall anything else. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, did Goldman Sachs, Gia or anyone else at Goldman Sachs ever communicate with you orally or in writing that Dan had violated any rule or regulation in connection with his trading? A. E-mails from Gia that there was a violation, trade I don't know exactly the word, but there are e-mails from Gia. Q. About violations? A. Violations. Q. How many? A. I can't recall exactly, but I remember January of '06 there is one and April of '06 there is one. Then there were more later.

Case 1	1:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-265 F	iled	04/28/2008 Page 18 of 39 67
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	was another one and then the big one that he	2	in there, agreed to it and never said anything
3	decided not to cover was in late November.	3	against it, I assumed he would want to get up to
4	Q. Do you believe that Mr. Zanger had any	4	50 million with his own money in there fairly
5	obligation to cover any margin call himself	5	quickly.
6	personally?	6	Q. When you said you put it in there, what
7	A. Absolutely.	7	are you referring to?
8	Q. What do you base that on?	8	 A. His investment capital into IFL, into
9	A. It's his money. It's his account.	9	the Fund is what he was wanting to do.
10	Q. Besides the fact	10	Q. I understand. You just referred to you
11	 A. Plus it is Class Z shares which he had 	11	putting something in. Were you talking about
12	a responsibility for.	12	putting something into the agreement?
13	Q. Besides the fact it was his money,	13	 A. No, I was referring to him putting the
14	Class Z shares which he had responsibility for,	14	money into the Fund.
15	is there any other basis for your statement that	15	Q. He put the \$5 million in, right?
16	he had an obligation that he had to cover a	16	A. Right. But you asked me about the
17	margin call personally?	17	verbal you asked me about the obligation that
18	A. He had done it all the previous times	18	was to me an obligation orally or verbally.
19	apparently, covered every single one of them.	19	Q. Have you now told us the full basis for
20	Ones I didn't even know about. So he established	20	your position that he was obligated to put in
21	a pattern of covering everything if he had to.	21	more than \$5 million?
22	Q. Beyond what you told us, do you base	22	A. He said he would, yes. He said he
23	your position on anything else?	23	would put in up to \$50 million and to put it into
24	A. Not that I can think of at the moment.	24	the draft agreement.
25	There may be other things.	25	Q. You put in the up to \$50 million in the
_		_	
- 1	66	1	68
1	66 Szele	1	68 Szele
1 2		1 2	
- 1	Szele	1	Szele
2	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the	2	Szele agreement, correct?
3	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in	2 3	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct.
3 4	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in	2 3 4	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as
2 3 4 5	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million?	2 3 4 5	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial
2 3 4 5 6	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him?	2 3 4 5 6	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Senes 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr. Homstrom, Class Z Series 3. Each investor has allocated a series to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele agreement, correct? A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Senies 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr. Homstrom, Class Z Series 3. Each investor has allocated a series to him. Q. Was there some investor in the Fund
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation according to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Senes 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr. Homstrom, Class Z Series 3. Each investor has allocated a series to him. Q. Was there some investor in the Fund other than Mr. Zanger and Mr. Homstrom in 2006?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhibit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation according to you? A. You mean the verbal discussion, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr. Homstrom, Class Z Series 3. Each investor has allocated a series to him. Q. Was there some investor in the Fund other than Mr. Zanger and Mr. Homstrom in 2006? A. No. Two series were allocated to Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation according to you? A. You mean the verbal discussion, is that the basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation according to you? A. You mean the verbal discussion, is that the basis? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want. If you would look at page 2, do you see under net asset value per share it is listed Class Z Series 3 share? A. Um-hum. Q. You have to say yes or no. A. Sorry. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. I'm not an accountant, but it looks like it I believe that is referring to Mr. Homstrom, Class Z Series 3. Each investor has allocated a series to him. Q. Was there some investor in the Fund other than Mr. Zanger and Mr. Homstrom in 2006? A. No. Two series were allocated to Mr. Zanger because he came in at two different times in '05, which technically was to me a breach.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If I direct your attention back to the agreement, Zanger Exhlbit 3, is there anything in there that obligated Mr. Zanger to invest more in the Fund than the initial \$5 million? A. That obligated him? Q. Yes. A. There is nothing here that specifically obligates him. Q. Did he have an obligation to put in more than \$5 million according to you? A. According to me, yes, because he verbally said he would at the very beginning on September when we first had that conversation that morning of September 29, he said I would like to put in my net worth if we can ramp this up. Do you think that's a good idea? I said yes, I think it's a good idea. Q. Is that the basis for his obligation according to you? A. You mean the verbal discussion, is that the basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 1 which is the Fund financial statement for the year end December 31, 2006. You can look at any part of that you want.

- 4000	:07-cv-06431-JSR	iled	04/28/2008 Page 19 of 39 71
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	Q. Am I correct the Class Z	2	A. I was copied on an e-mail, but I don't
3	A. Sorry. Series 3 was Ola Homstrom in	3	know how many such times.
4	early '06.	4	Q. How many such e-mails?
5	Q. I think Mr. Porco the testimony will	5	A. I can't recall exactly. January and
6	be what it is in the record. Mr. Porco indicated	6	April 2006, those were copy going to Dan,
7	there was some mystery investor whose identity he	7	copied to me.
8	didn't know that came into the Fund other than	8	Q. Okay. In 2006 did you ever in writing
9	Mr. Zanger or Mr. Homstrom. Do you know of any	9	notify Dan that he had violated the contract in
10	such investor?	10	any respect?
11	A. A mystery investor?	11	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that.
12	Q. He was an investor he didn't know the	12	(Record read)
13	identity of.	13	A. No.
14	A. He thought?	14	Q. Would it be fair to say you didn't so
15	Q. Yes.	15	notify him because you didn't believe he had
16	A. No, there was no other no, I would	16	violated the contract?
17	know. I hope so. I didn't you know, it was	17	A. No. I notified him of things verbally.
18	Mr. Zanger's two series and not into Class Z	18	Q. Did you ever notify him orally in 2006
19	that is. Not into Class Z. We are talking about	19	that he had violated the contract?
20	Class Z now, right?	20	A. Yes, orally I did tell Dan, for
21	Q. We are talking about the Fund.	21	example, you are below 5 million and you
22	A. In 2007 there was an investor into a	22	shouldn't be below 5 million when he took money
23	different class of shares. Not Class Z. Maybe	23	out to pay for his taxes.
24	that is what he is referring to.	24	I did inform Dan in writing at the end
25	Q. Who was that?	25	of 2006 in an e-mail, it was in early November
	70		. 72
	C1-		
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda	2	Szele approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that
		J	
2	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z.	2	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that
3	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class?	2	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera.
3 4	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T.	2 3 4	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now,
2 3 4 5	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class?	2 3 4 5	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera.
2 3 4 5 6	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million.	2 3 4 5 6	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now,
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. ŠEAR: Could you read it back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. ŠEAR: Could you read it back. (Record read)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. \$EAR: Could you read it back. (Record read) A. I believe they had, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's what I discussed with him. I have to think about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. ŠEAR: Could you read it back. (Record read) A. I believe they had, yes. Q. And how many times?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's what I discussed with him. I have to think about it. If you give me ten minutes to think about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. SEAR: Could you read it back. (Record read) A. I believe they had, yes. Q. And how many times? A. I don't know. I don't know how many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's what I discussed with him. I have to think about it. If you give me ten minutes to think about it, I can write down notes and give it more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. SEAR: Could you read it back. (Record read) A. I believe they had, yes. Q. And how many times? A. I don't know. I don't know how many times they communicated between Dan and Goldman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's what I discussed with him. I have to think about it. If you give me ten minutes to think about it, I can write down notes and give it more thought. Off the cusp that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This was an investor out of Bermuda that came into a different class of shares in the Fund. Not Class Z. Q. What class? A. Class T. Q. How much was invested? A. 1.5 million. Q. Aside from that investor and Mr. Homstrom and Mr. Zanger from the beginning of '05, 2005 up until today, has anybody else invested in the Fund? A. No. Q. Do you know if Goldman Sachs in 2006 ever told Dan orally or in writing that he had violated any rule or regulation? A. Sorry. Could you repeat that. MR. SEAR: Could you read it back. (Record read) A. I believe they had, yes. Q. And how many times? A. I don't know. I don't know how many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	approximately, I wrote a paragraph to Dan that certain things he shouldn't do which is going to hurt us, not to continue doing it, et cetera, et cetera. Q. Beyond what you've told us just now, did you notify him orally in 2006 of any alleged violation of the contract? A. Orally, yes. Q. Would you tell us what you told him? A. I can't recall the exact words. Like I just said, when he went under 5 million, I told him he shouldn't, that he needs to get that back up there. I said I'm concerned about your trading violation. This was after the January '06 violation. And I told him I was concerned about marketing, his needs to continue to help me put together marketing material. Basically that's what I discussed with him. I have to think about it. If you give me ten minutes to think about it, I can write down notes and give it more

Case 1:07-cv-06431-JSR	Page 20 of 39 75
1 Szele 1	Szele
2 you can do, is that right? 2 the telephone to	bill or rent and assets is the
	ets of the Fund is the investor
4 more things that I discussed, I can do that. I 4 assets.	
	much working capital did IAM have
6 Q. Why don't you take three minutes. 6 in say mid 2006	
	2006. Minimal. Quite minimal.
8 minutes. 8 Q. 50 gr	•
	't know the exact number. It was
10 (Pause) 10 minimal.	t know the exact hamber. It was
	else you told him about working
	eise you told film about working
	anded also more appropriate from
	eeded also more cooperation from better communication. I told him
	hought was probably going to
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- if he didn't stick to his
	hat he promised that he would,
]	be good for us to attract maybe
	there and needed to maybe ramp
20 I did express that we were going to you know, 20 down a little bit	
- 1	him we needed more consistency
22 capital needs and that we needed to talk about, 22 in the trading.	
	just made me remember another
	him about. He asked me to give
25 Q. Is it true that IAM was basically broke 25 him my opinions	s on when to take profits.
74	76
1 Szele 1	Szele
	ad been tracking when I would
)	he asked me to keep him up to
4 like. We needed more working capital. We needed 4 date on when he	e would take profits, turned out I
5 more working capital for sure. 5 would have save	ed us in excess of 20 percent gains
6 Q. Would it be fair to say IAM had no 6 if he had taken	profits when I told him to take
7 assets left or very little assets left in 2006? 7 profits and he th	nanked me for that in an IM.
8 A. Well, the assets we had were Dan's and 8 Violati	ions were a concern. I told him
9 Ola's. 9 violations were	definitely I wasn't happy with
10 Q. No, I meant IAM. I wasn't talking 10 that.	
11 about the Fund. 11 Q. What	violations?
12 A. The assets we are just a trading 12 A. The Ja	anuary violation. I talked to him
13 manager. 13 about the April v	violation too.
14 Q. I understand. I am asking about the 14 Getting	g below 5 million was a concern.
15 assets of IAM in 2006. Isn't it true that 15 I told him we are	e below 5 million here. He is
16 A. IAM doesn't have assets. It never had 16 like I got to pay	my taxes. That was his answer.
17 assets. It has the Fund as far as assets, 17 Then s	section 1 A through G, I could
18 it's the Fund that it manages. 18 address all those	e. He wasn't telling me about
19 Q. IAM has working capital? 19 liquidity. I told i	him you have to tell me about
20 A. Working capital is different from 20 liquidity. You ha	ave to fully disclose your
21 assets in my 21 positions at all ti	imes. You have to let me know
	plation. I don't want to just
	. I would like to hear it from
24 A. Because working capital is specifically 24 you.	
	needed more transparency. Needed

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	led	04/28/2008 Page 21 of 39 79
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	more cooperation from him.	2	I should say.
3	Q. Have you completed your answer?	3	Q. My question to you, so we are clear,
4	A. That's, yes, essentially what I recall.	4	you are looking at the complaint. The 70
5	Q. Am I correct the agreement provides he	5	violations that we reviewed earlier for 2005, did
6	is permitted to trade 4 to 1 leverage?	6	they involve anything more than a margin call
7	A. He was permitted 4 to 1 leverage	7	being made and subsequently being met?
8	initially, yes.	8	A. I was just looking at whether they were
9	Q. Is there any way to trade at 4 to 1	وا	listing that here like they did on the memo from
10	leverage and not have margin calls?	10	Gia. I don't see that.
11	A. Sure. I believe there are. You can	11	I don't know. I'd have to check.
12	get out of that at the end of the day.	12	Q. What memo from Gia are you referring
13	Q. You can make the call, right?	13	to?
14	A. No. I am saying there is ways to trade	14	A. I asked Gia to list for me all the
15	with that leverage and not have a call. You have	15	violations from day one in an e-mail, which she
16	to get out maybe of I'm not an equity trader,	16	did. She went to her department. She got me all
17	so I'm not a professional equity trader in the	17	the trading violations, all the margins,
18	sense he is or in the sense I can tell you	18	everything. She sent me that in an e-mail. In a
19	exactly when or how these are going to occur.	19	memo.
20	But I can tell you that I know guys	20	They were violations I never even heard
21	that lever 4 to 1 and they don't have margin	21	of. I never even knew about. No one informed
22	calls in this respect at all that he had.	22	me. Dan didn't inform me. He was supposed
23	Q. When you say in this respect, they do	23	Q. When was the date of this e-mail from
		24	Gia?
24	have margin calls, right? A. My guess is traders have margin calls,	-	
25	A. My guess is traders have margin calls, 78	25	A. As I said before, either late '06 or 80
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	yes, but I have never seen margin calls like	2	early '07.
3	this.	3	Q. So the Fund was liquidated by that
4	Q. Meeting margin calls is a normal part	4	point in time?
5	of equity trading for somebody like Dan?	5	A. No, the Fund was not liquidated yet.
6	A. There are different types, right.	6	Q. When was the Fund liquidated?
7	There is a trading violation. There is a margin	7	A. It takes time to the liquidation
8	call. I mean, margin in and of itself I think is	8	process was taking place from the time Dan
9	fairly I want to use the right word.	9	decided not to cover the call until the time he
10	Having a margin call is not so	10	got his money back. Totally at the end, whatever
11	untypical. But trading violations, multiples and	11	month that is.
12	these things continuously, continuously,	12	MR. SEAR: I don't believe I have seen
13	continuously is very severe according to any	13	this e-mail from Gia. I would ask that
14	major broker.	14	counsel provide
15	Q. If you look at the 2005 violation, the	15	MR. LANZA: I think we
16	70 violations alleged in the complaint, did they	16	MR. HOLLEMAN: It has been provided.
17	involve anything beyond simply a margin call and	17	MR. SEAR: Do you have it with you now?
18	meeting a margin call?	18	MR. HOLLEMAN: I do not.
19	A. I would have to look at that.	19	MR. SEAR: If you can do it over the
20	Q. Go ahead.	20	lunch break, that would be helpful. Can you
21	A. Which one	21	do that?
22	Q. In your complaint, Zanger 15.	22	MR. HOLLEMAN: We probably can, sure.
23	A. If there are any significant day	23	MR. SEAR: Thanks.
24	trading requirements, we were notified by Gia and	24	BY MR. SEAR:
25	Dan took care of it. Inappropriately so one time	25	Q. Had you spoken with litigation counsel,

3 Szele. We 4 MR. LANZA: Objection. 5 Q. You can answer the question. 6 MR. LANZA: You can answer. 7 A. Have — 8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 5 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-malls. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five, I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 3 Szele. We redeem \$4	Szele Do you see she is saying, Good day, Mr. e received today the attached request to a million for Class Z Serles 1 and 2. Lori Fuhrtz. Did I read that correctly? Sounds right. In response, did you agree that Mr. d the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall that this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I where he was. 9 or 10 million I'm
2 prospective litigation counsel when you asked 3 this question to Gia? 4 MR. LANZA: Objection. 5 Q. You can answer the question. 6 MR. LANZA: You can answer. 7 A. Have — 8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 26 Like It back 27 A. I'd have to check. 28 Q. More than five? 3 Szele. We redeem \$* 4 redeem \$* 6 A. 2* 2 Regards, I and the redeem \$* 6 A. 2* 2 Zanger ha 6 A. 1 dexactly whith so. 10 exactly whith stays and the past of the cold past of the cold past of the cold past of the past of the past of the past of the cold past of the pas	e received today the attached request to a million for Class Z Series 1 and 2. Lori Fuhrtz. Did I read that correctly? Sounds right. In response, did you agree that Mr. d the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall that this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
3 Szele. We redeem \$4 rede	e received today the attached request to a million for Class Z Series 1 and 2. Lori Fuhrtz. Did I read that correctly? Sounds right. In response, did you agree that Mr. d the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall that this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
4 redeem \$6 Q. You can answer the question. 6 MR. LANZA: You can answer. 7 A. Have — 7 Q. 1 8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 9 A. 1 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at this point? 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 3 Q. I allowed hir squestion, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 5 into Class into Class in the Could pay 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five, but I'd have to check. 14 that morning 15 in the morning 16 policy but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had with the past in	A million for Class Z Series 1 and 2. Lori Fuhrtz. Did I read that correctly? Sounds right. In response, did you agree that Mr. Id the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
6 MR. LANZA: You can answer. 7 A. Have — 8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Li this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As — 26 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just — I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had wi	Sounds right. In response, did you agree that Mr. In the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
7 A. Have — 8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As — 26 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-malls. I just — I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 7 Q. Id and in think so. 10 exactly whi 11 his taxes. 20 don't know 11 he could p 12 this toaxes. 21 don't know 22 don't know 23 don't know 24 othe could p 26 take the— 27 A. If did tell him 28 did tell him 29 was conce 20 you. The II 20 you. The II 21 believe less than five. 21 allowed him 22 got to pay 23 allowed him 24 allowed him 25 to pay 26 to? 27 A. In the morning of the part of t	In response, did you agree that Mr. d the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it. 9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was	d the right to redeem the \$4 million? I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
9 (Record read) 10 A. I don't think so. I don't think so. 11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 26 like it back 27 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 28 have misunderstood. 29 A. I'd have to check. 29 A. I'd have to check. 30 Q. More than five? 40 A. I'd have to check. 41 A. I can tell you by looking at my 42 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 43 believe less than five. I believe less than 44 five, but I'd have to check. 55 Q. Now, let me show you what was 5 don't know 10 exactly wh 11 his taxes. 11 don't know 12 don't know 13 not sure w 14 he could p 15 Q. V. 14 take the 15 Q. V. 16 take the 16 take the 17 A. E 16 did tell him 18 was conce 20 Q. C 21 you. The r 22 below 5 m 22 below 5 m 22 below 5 m 23 A. I 24 expressed 25 like it back 26 to? 27 A. I'd have to check. 28 allowed him 28 did tell him 29 do to pay 20 Q. C 21 you. The r 22 below 5 m 22 below 5 m 23 A. I 24 expressed 25 like it back 26 to? 27 A. I'd have to check. 28 allowed him 29 got to pay 30 Q. I'd 40 A. M. A. M. 41 allowed him 41 allowed him 42 got to pay 42 expressed 43 allowed him 44 allowed him 45 question, before she answered it, how many 46 tot? 47 A. M. 48 allowed him 49 A. M. 40 A. M. 41 allowed him 40 A. M. 41 allowed him 41 allowed him 42 got to pay 42 got to pay 43 allowed him 44 allowed him 45 question, before she answered it, how many 46 tot? 47 A. M. 48 allowed him 49 A. M. 40 A. M. 40 A. M. 41 allowed him 40 A. M. 41 all	I'm sorry. I'm just trying to recall at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
A. I don't think so. I don't think so. Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at this point? A. Because I was getting very concerned there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to that point and I was quite shocked to find the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. I did ask her, sure. Q. As of that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my the can be a way on the listen in the point in the when you asked to find the could provide the question of Gia, how many violations did you have misunderstood. A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was included in the point and in the point and the point and the could provide the point and the could provide the more into the could provide the more into the count and the could provide take the coul	at this was for. Okay. This was for I approved this, yes, because he I
11 Q. Why did you ask this question of Gia at 12 this point? 13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 16 tiake the 17 A. I'd have to check. 19 Q. C. O.	I approved this, yes, because he I
this point? A. Because I was getting very concerned there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to that point and I was quite shocked to find hundreds that I didn't know about. Q. As of that point in time when you asked the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. I day as a concerned the perhaps I hadn't known asked to find the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my the perhaps I was concerned to the concerned to the concerned to the check. Q. Now, let me show you what was to check that it was not sure with the could provide take the	• •
13 A. Because I was getting very concerned 14 there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from 15 the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the 16 violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to 17 that point and I was quite shocked to find 18 hundreds that I didn't know about. 19 Q. As of that point in time when you asked 20 the question of Gia, how many violations did you 21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 26 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 not sure w 14 he could p 15 Q. V. 16 take the 17 A. B. 16 did tell him 18 did tell him 19 was conce 20 Q. C. 21 you. The reconcerned in the polarity of the concerned in the could p 19 was concerned in the polarity of the concerned in the could p 19 was concerned in the polarity of the	where he was. 9 or 10 million I'm
there were things I wasn't aware of with Dan from the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to that point and I was quite shocked to find hundreds that I didn't know about. Q. As of that point in time when you asked the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question. A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my that morning the plice is that that morning the plice is than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was that it is live had with that morning the principle of the point and the principle of the point and the principle of the principle	
the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to that point and I was quite shocked to find 17 A. E did tell him P. A. E did tell him P. A. I did ask her, sure. 22 below 5 m. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 25 like it back 27 A. I'd have to check. 10 Q. More than five? 4 A. I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had wis 16 take the 16 take the 17 A. E take the 18 take the 19 take the 19 take the 19 take the take the take the 19 take the	here he was. But I did approve this so
the past. I wanted to make sure I knew all the violations that perhaps I hadn't known of up to that point and I was quite shocked to find hundreds that I didn't know about. Q. As of that point in time when you asked the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. I didn't listen to my question. Szele A. Oh, I'm sorry. Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my that I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was I've had with that I've had with I've	ay his taxes, yes.
that point and I was quite shocked to find hundreds that I didn't know about. Q. As of that point in time when you asked the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. I did ask her, sure. Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I don't know for sure. I A. I can tell you by looking at my ce-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I Delieve less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was I did tell him did tell him was conce page was conce go a. I did tell him was conce go a. I don't ell him hundreds that I did rell him hat five had with hat morning has conce go a. I did tell him hat tell him hat five had with hat morning has conce and the lim hat five had with hat morning has conce and the lim hat five had with hat morning has conce and the lim hat five had with hat morning has conce and the lim has conce and the lim hat ell him hat tell him hat tell him hat tell hat hat morning has conce and tell him has	When the redemption was made, did that
that point and I was quite shocked to find hundreds that I didn't know about. Q. As of that point in time when you asked the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you know of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my ce-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I believe less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was I did tell him did tell him was conce 20 Q. C	
the question of Gia, how many violations did you the question of Gia, how many violations did you throw of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my Delieve less than five. I believe less than I five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was	But, sorry. Let me add one thing. I
the question of Gia, how many violations did you throw of? A. I did ask her, sure. Q. You didn't listen to my question. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my ce-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I believe less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was 20 Q. C 21 you. The reconstructions did you. The reconstruction of the cappoint of the cappoin	this puts him below 5 million and I
21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 26 like it back 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had wi	rned about that.
21 know of? 22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 26 Iike it back 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had wi	Okay. That was what I was going to ask
22 A. I did ask her, sure. 23 Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As 82 1 Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 22 below 5 m. 23 A. I 24 expressed 25 like it back 26 allowed hir 27 got to pay 28 allowed hir 29 date into Class 20 allowed hir 29 date into Class 20 allowed hir 20 date into Class 20 allowed hir 20 allowed hir 21 allowed hir 22 got to pay 23 date into Class 20 allowed hir 24 allowed hir 25 into Class 20 allowed hir 26 to? 27 A. N. 28 allowed hir 29 date into Class 20 allowed hir 20 allowed hir 21 allowed hir 22 got to pay 23 date into Class 20 allowed hir 24 allowed hir 25 into Class 20 allowed hir 26 to? 27 A. N. 28 allowed hir 28 allowed hir 29 date into Class 20 allowed hir 20 allowed hir 20 allowed hir 21 allowed hir 22 got to pay 3 Q. II 4 allowed hir 4 allowed hir 5 into Class 20 allowed hir 5 into Class 20 allowed hir 6 to? 7 A. N. 8 take mone 9 Q. O. 9 Q. O. 9 Q. O. 10 Allowed hir 11 A. N. 12 Allowed hir 12 allowed hir 13 A. N. 14 that morning 15 ive had with the morning 15 ive had with t	redemption you approved did take him
Q. You didn't listen to my question. 24 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 25 Q. As Szele 2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was A. I dexpressed 24 expressed 25 like it back 26 expressed 27 II 28 allowed hir 29 do to pay 30 do to pay 40 do to pay 41 allowed hir 41 allowed hir 52 into Class 20 43 allowed hir 44 allowed hir 55 into Class 20 45 do to pay 46 allowed hir 47 A. M.	illion, right?
A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I believe less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was	t did. It did take him below. I
25 Q. As Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I believe less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was	my concern about that to him. I would
Szele A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may have misunderstood. Q. As of the time you asked Gia this question, before she answered it, how many violations did you know of? A. I'd have to check. Q. More than five? A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. Q. Less than five? A. I can tell you by looking at my e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I believe less than five. I believe less than five, but I'd have to check. Q. Now, let me show you what was	up to 5 as we agreed. He said I've
2 A. It is not that I didn't listen. I may 3 have misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 12 got to pay 3 Q. II 4 allowed hir 5 into Class 2 6 to? 7 A. M. 8 take mone 9 Q. O. 9 Q. O. 10 I 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 11 A. A. 12 Q. W. 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 16 I've had with the payon of the payon	84
3 Ave misunderstood. 4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 13 Q. II 4 allowed hir 5 into Class 2 7 A. M 8 take mone 9 Q. C 10 II 11 A. A 12 Q. W 12 that morning 13 A. I 14 that morning 15 I've had with 16 I've had with 17 I've had with 18 I've had with 19 I've had with 19 III 10 II 11 II 12 II 13 II 14 that morning 15 I've had with 15 I've had with 16 II 17 II 18 II 18 II 19 II 19 II 19 II 19 II 19 II 10 II 10 II 11 II 12 II 13 II 14 II 15 II 15 II 15 II 15 II 15 II 16 II 16 II 17 II 18 II 18 II 18 II 19 II 1	Szele
4 Q. As of the time you asked Gia this 5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 14 allowed him 5 into Class 2 6 to? 7 A. M. 8 take mone 9 Q. C. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I 12 Q. W. 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was	•
5 question, before she answered it, how many 6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had with the control of the contr	Did you understand that the agreement
6 violations did you know of? 7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 16 to? 7 A. M. 8 take mone 9 Q. C. 10 II 11 A. A. 11 A. A. 12 A. II 13 A. II 14 that morning	m to withdraw the money that he put
7 A. I'd have to check. 8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 17 A. M. 18 take mone 19 Q. O. 10 II 11 A. M. 12 Q. W. 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 I've had with the show you what was 16 I've had with the show you what was	Z shares at any time that he wanted
8 Q. More than five? 9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 18 take mone 9 Q. O 10 I 11 A. A 12 Q. V 13 Less than five. 14 that morning 15 I've had with	
9 A. I'd have to check. I'd have to check. 10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 19 Q. O	No, that's incorrect. He could not
10 Q. Less than five? 11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 10 I 11 A. A 12 Q. W 12 Q. W 13 A. I 14 that morning 15 I've had with	y out any time he wanted to.
11 A. I can tell you by looking at my 12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 16 A. A. A. A. I.	Okay. Take a look at the agreement.
12 e-mails. I just I don't know for sure. I 13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 12 Q. V 13 A. I 14 that morning 15 I've had with	ncidentally, who drafted this
13 believe less than five. I believe less than 14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 13 A. I 14 that morning the show you what was 15 I've had with the show you what was 15 I've had w	s long as he didn't stay below 5.
14 five, but I'd have to check. 15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 14 that morning is 15 I've had with the show you what was 15 I've	Vho drafted this?
15 Q. Now, let me show you what was 15 I've had wi	drafted this per our conversation
	ng based on similar other drafts that
16 previously marked as Zanger Exhibit 7. Do you = 116 € € € €	ith other people.
	and you had used this form before?
,	have used this, yes.
	Dkay.
	lot ever the piece of him putting In 50
21 shareholder services specialist? 21 that to me.	e was the only one that ever suggested
	e was the only one that ever suggested
	e was the only one that ever suggested Okay. Did you see under paragraph 4,
	e was the only one that ever suggested Dkay. Did you see under paragraph 4, intence it says, IAM acknowledges that
25 A. I did. 25 in IFL - the	e was the only one that ever suggested Okay. Did you see under paragraph 4, Intence it says, IAM acknowledges that Introl of - redeeming from or remaining

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	led	04/28/2008 Page 23 of 39 87
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	into Class Z?	2	investors to come in?
3	Do you see that?	3	A. I suppose you can look at it that way.
4	A. You are talking about the last	4	He could also make money in different ways. If
5	sentence?	5	he put money into my strategy and I made him
6	Q. Yes.	6	money which we talked about and we did, he could
7	A. Yes, I see it.	7	have made money there too and actually probably
8	Q. Isn't it true that gave Mr. Zanger the	8	pretty good money.
9	right to redeem from IFL the assets that he had	9	Q. Did anybody put money into your
10	placed or raised into Class Z?	10	strategy?
11	 What this meant, and what we discussed 	11	A. When?
12	very dearly, was that he had the right to redeem	12	Q. In '04 or '05 or '06.
13	or remove assets he had placed to raise. Meaning	13	A. Dan dld. Dan put in \$100,000 in my
14	any assets he has raised from investors of his	14	strategy.
15	own contact base, which is why it says here IAM	15	Q. Besides Dan?
16	and DZ may introduce assets or may wish to raise	16	A. In '03 and '04 part of the assets in
17	assets.	17	IFL were being managed on my strategy, yes. But
18	So Dan had free reign to remove assets	18	I wasn't marketing my strategy. So I didn't
19	from the fund that he raised or that he placed	19	expect investors to want that.
20	via his contacts.	20	Q. Let's look at the Independent Fund
21	Q. So if he placed the \$5 million in, he	21	Limited offering memorandum, Zanger Exhibit 6.
22	had the right to redeem it, correct?	22	Do you recognize that?
23	A. Not his 5 million.	23	A. Um-hum. Yes.
24	Q. Why didn't you say that in the	24	Q. Is this a document that is dated July
25	agreement?	25	20062
25		25	2006?
25	86		88
1	Szele	1	Szele
1 2	Szele A. Because it was understood. He	1 2	Szele A. Yes.
1 2 3	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked	1 2 3	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to
1 2 3 4	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted	1 2 3 4	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund?
1 2 3 4 5	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control	1 2 3 4 5	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors
1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of the Fund, correct, his shares?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of the Fund, correct, his shares? A. Well, not for the first 18 months on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that this document,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of the Fund, correct, his shares? A. Well, not for the first 18 months on the management fee and up to the point other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that this document, Zanger Exhibit 6, was truthful and accurate and
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of the Fund, correct, his shares? A. Well, not for the first 18 months on the management fee and up to the point other investors come in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that this document, Zanger Exhibit 6, was truthful and accurate and did provide full and proper disclosure of all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. Because it was understood. He understood it. He understood it. We talked about it. He was very clear on that. He wanted to raise assets. I said I'm not going to control your contacts and what you want to bring in. Q. Looking at this agreement, it makes reference to a management fee and a performance fee, correct? A. Correct, yes. Q. And it gave IAM certain rights to participate in those fees? A. Correct. Q. The payment of the performance fee or the management fee, am I correct it would come out of the Fund? A. That's right. Q. When Mr. Zanger put in his \$5 million, all of the money in the fund would come out of the Fund, correct, his shares? A. Well, not for the first 18 months on the management fee and up to the point other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele A. Yes. Q. Was this offering memorandum used to try to attract investors into the Fund? A. It is not used to attract investors into the Fund. It is used to establish the parameters for the investment into the Fund. It's a memorandum. It's not a marketing document. Q. It's an offering memorandum? A. It's not a marketing document if that is what you are asking. Q. But it is an offering memorandum? A. It's an offering memorandum, that's right. Q. Do you understand this document is supposed to be truthful and accurate and provide full disclosure as to all the matters set forth in it? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that this document, Zanger Exhibit 6, was truthful and accurate and

Cas	e 1:	:07-cv-06431-JSR	Filed	04/28/2008 Page 24 of 39 91
	1	Szele	1	Szele
	2	did because Appleby, the top offshore law firm in	2	offered, sold and delivered only to qualified
	3	the world, wrote it, approved it with the top	3	investors who are not United States persons
	4	administrator in the world approving it.	4	(except that the board of directors has the
	5	So, yes, I think I am safe to assume it	5	discretion to accept subscriptions from limited
	6	is quite safe and it is disclosing what it needs	6	numbers of U.S. investors that are qualified
	7	to. Of course I don't know Bermuda law. That's	7	eligible persons and pension or profit sharing
	8	why we hired Appleby.	8	trusts or other tax exempt entities).
	9	Q. Am I correct though that you and Mr.	9	Do you see that?
	10	Porco provided the facts that the lawyers needed	10	A. Yes, I do.
	11	to provide this full disclosure?	11	Q. Is that a true statement?
	12	A. Yes. I mean, Dan may have provided	12	A. Yes, it is.
	13	something or other people may have provided	13	Q. There are redeemable shares listed here
	14	something that we told the lawyers to consider.	14	for Class A, B, C, D, P, Z, Z2, T, T2 and T3, is
	15	Any questions they had we answered for their	15	that right?
	16	writing this document purposes.	16	A. That's right.
	17	Q. And were you truthful and complete in	17	Q. In 2005 and 2006, other than Mr. Zanger
	18	answering those questions?	18	and Mr. Homstrom, was the Fund and IAM successful
	19	A. I believe so, yes.	19	in convincing other investors to invest in any of
	20	Q. Was this document used right up until	20	these shares?
	21	through November in terms of prospective	21	A. We were working on it, but we had not
	22	investors coming into the Fund?	22	yet raised more capital.
	23	A. I believe so. I mean, there are a	23	Q. Why not?
	24	couple of other versions before or after, but I	24	A. It takes time for investors to come in.
	25	would have to check. Yes, this was definitely	25	Lots of due diligence, performance tracking.
		90	1	92
	1	Szele	1	Szele
	2	used during that period for the potential for	2	Q. Am I correct the Fund had been
	3	people to invest if they they had to request	3	soliciting investors going back before 2005 for
	4	this document if someone was interested, an	4	some of these shares?
	5	investor.	5	A. Yes, but different managers were
	6	Q. Okay. Am I correct the Fund could only	6	different shares. So it is like each time you
	7	accept under Bermuda law qualified investors who	7	
	١.,	ware not United Chates naveans account for a		have a new manager, you have to start from that
	8	were not United States persons except for a	8	day to explain to potential investors what the,
	9	limited class of investors?	8 9	-
	ĺ	•		day to explain to potential investors what the,
	9	limited class of investors?	9	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular
	9 10	limited class of investors? A. Where is that?	9	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager.
	9 10 11	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down.	9 10 11	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes
	9 10 11 12	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum.	9 10 11 12	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right?
	9 10 11 12 13	Ilimited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay.	9 10 11 12 13	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z
	9 10 11 12 13 14	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question?	9 10 11 12 13 14	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger?
	9 10 11 12 13 14	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not United States persons with a minor exception?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it says Business and Investment Objective, do you
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	limited class of investors? A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not United States persons with a minor exception? A. It is not really a minor exception. It	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it says Business and Investment Objective, do you see that paragraph?
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not United States persons with a minor exception? A. It is not really a minor exception. It is just an exception.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it says Business and Investment Objective, do you see that paragraph? A. Yes.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not United States persons with a minor exception? A. It is not really a minor exception. It is just an exception. We can actually let anyone into the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it says Business and Investment Objective, do you see that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. Third sentence down, this will be
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Where is that? Q. Page 4, fifth paragraph down. A. Um-hum. Okay. Q. Is that true? A. What's the question? Q. The question is, am I correct that the shares of each class may be offered, sold or delivered only to qualified investors who are not United States persons with a minor exception? A. It is not really a minor exception. It is just an exception. We can actually let anyone into the Fund. There just may be tax implications.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	day to explain to potential investors what the, you know, due diligence is on that particular manager. Q. Well, looking at page 8, that makes reference to Mr. Zanger, is that right? A. Page 8, Mr. Zanger. You mean Class Z and Class Z2 shares are to be managed by Mr. Daniel Zanger? Q. Yes. A. Yes, that is referenced to him. Q. If we go up to the paragraph where it says Business and Investment Objective, do you see that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. Third sentence down, this will be achieved through various segregated classes of

Case	1:	07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-297 Fi	led	04/28/2008 Page 26 of 39 99
-	1	Szele	1	Szele
	2	them?	2	conclude that Mr. Zanger had acted in a grossly
1	3	A. I knew about a couple of them. I don't	3	negligent fashion?
- 1	4	know exactly how many.	4	 A. My grossly negligent fashion was at the
- 1	5	Q. Why didn't you disclose them in this	5	end of 2006 when he didn't cover the margin call.
- 1	6	document?	6	That was the most significant of gross negligence
	7	 A. There's absolutely no need to disclose 	7	activity that I had actually felt was just absurd
ł	8	margin violations or anything of that sort as far	8	and unbelievable.
ĺ	9	as I know legally into these documents.	9	Q. Prior to that point in time, prior
	10	It is a due diligence process by the	10	A. Prior to due diligence?
	11	investor where that stuff comes out.	11	Q. Prior to November 1, 2006, did Mr.
ĺ	12	This is just about Independent Fund	12	Zanger act in any way that you considered to be
1	13	talking about a strategy for the Fund. It	13	grossly negligent?
	14	doesn't purport to disclose everything in every	14	A. Since I'm not a lawyer and I don't know
	15	aspect on any of the managers.	15	the definition of grossly negligent, I would
	16	Q. Wouldn't IAM have had an obligation to	16	defer that to a lawyer.
ĺ	17	disclose in this document if Mr. Zanger had	17	Q. What's your view?
- 1	18	violated an SEC rule or regulation?	18	A. Again, I mean, my view is that there
	19	 A. It's a question for the attorney. I 	19	was some negligence there on Dan's part prior to
	20	really don't know. I	20	September or the date you said of 2006.
1	21	Q. If IAM believed that some time in 2006	21	Q. Can you point to any act that Dan
	22	that Mr. Zanger had violated a prime broker rule	22	engaged in prior to November 1, 2006 that you
	23	or regulation, wouldn't it have disclosed it in	23	believe was grossly negligent?
	24	this document?	24	MR. LANZA: Objection.
	2 5	MR. LANZA: Objection.	25	A. The wiring out of funds that he tried
		98	l	100
	1	Szele	1	Szele
	1 2	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as	1 2	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly
		Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions.	J	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know.
	2	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything	2	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you
	2	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed.	2 3 4 5	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or
	2 3 4	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these	2 3 4 5 6	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a
	2 3 4 5	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion?
	2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question—that's a question I would pose to Appleby whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you is, putting that aside, putting your other
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question — that's a question I would pose to Appleby whether or not that would need to be in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you is, putting that aside, putting your other testimony aside, can you point to any fact that
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question—that's a question I would pose to Appleby whether or not that would need to be in there. Q. Did you pose that question to Appleby?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you is, putting that aside, putting your other testimony aside, can you point to any fact that took place prior to November 1, 2006 that Dan
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question — that's a question I would pose to Appleby whether or not that would need to be in there. Q. Did you pose that question to Appleby? A. I did not pose that question to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you is, putting that aside, putting your other testimony aside, can you point to any fact that took place prior to November 1, 2006 that Dan engaged in that you believed established that he
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I just don't know. I mean, as far as I'm concerned, Appleby makes those decisions. The Fund administrator looked at it and anything that needed to be disclosed was disclosed. Again, the investors don't go by these documents to know everything about a manager. That is done in a due diligence process. Q. Am I correct that Appleby relied upon IAM to give it the facts for disclosure in this document? A. Sure. And Appleby and the administrator were aware of some of these things as well, these questions. So they were aware of that. Q. If Mr. Zanger had committed acts of gross negligence in 2005 or 2006, would IAM have disclosed them in this document? A. Again, I think that's a question—that's a question I would pose to Appleby whether or not that would need to be in there. Q. Did you pose that question to Appleby?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele to do may or may not be considered grossly negligent. I don't know. Q. Beyond what you've told us, can you point to any other act that took place in 2005 or 2006 that you think indicated that Dan acted in a grossly negligent fashion? A. Again, the definition of that is I think a legal issue and all I can do is present the facts of what Dan did and let someone else decides what gross negligence is on that. Q. Can you point to any such act that you believe was grossly negligent prior to November 1, 2006 beyond what you told us about the wiring in and out of funds? A. I would have to review and go back to think about that. Right now that wiring was a pretty major issue. Q. You told us that. My question to you is, putting that aside, putting your other testimony aside, can you point to any fact that took place prior to November 1, 2006 that Dan

Vi 14465 i ii	vidusiy
Case 1:07-cv-06431-JSR	Filed 04/28/2008 Page 27 of 39 ₁₀₃
1 Szele	1 Szele
2 legal definition of that, I can't say either way.	2 before you did in late '06 or early '07?
3 I'd have to look at it. I'd have to just go back	3 A. It looks like only Gia and Dan from the
4 and look and after I talked with someone about	4 memo she sent.
5 what is exactly the definition of grossly	5 MR. SEAR: Let's take our lunch break.
6 negligent.	6 We will come back in 45 minutes.
7 Q. Is there anything though that you	7 MR. LANZA: Sounds good.
8 believe indicated he acted in a grossly negligent	8 (Luncheon recess: 12:50 p.m.)
9 fashion prior to November 1, 2006?	9
10 A. Can I say same the answer or do I have	10
11 to repeat it?	11
Q. You are the witness here. You are here	12
as a representative of, the witness of IAM in	13
14 addition to your personal capacity.	14
15 A. I understand. I don't know the	15
definition of grossly negligent to comfortably be	16
able to say this and this and this, whatever was	17
18 grossly negligent.	18
I believe the wiring out of money from	19
20 a fund by Dan is I can't even to me that's	20
21 pretty negligent.	21
Q. You are telling us you think that is	22
23 grossly negligent, right?	23
24 A. I think that that's again, I don't	24
25 know the definition, but I think that is quite	25
102	104
1 Szele	1 Szele
2 negligent.	2 AFTERNOON SESSION
Q. You keep saying you don't know the	3 1:35 p.m.
4 definition. Is there any other act that you can	4 EXAMINATION CONTINUED
5 sit here now as the representative of IAM that	5 BY MR. SEAR:
6 Dan engaged in prior to November 1, 2006 that you	6 Q. Mr. Szele, let me show you what we
7 are saying you believe constituted gross	7 marked as Zanger Exhibit 17.
8 negligence?	8 (Document Bates stamped 115-117 marked
9 A. The repeated violations which I found	9 Zanger Exhibit 17 for identification)
out in late 2006 I think are actually quite	Q. For the record these are three pages
11 negligent as well. The repetitiveness of it all	11 produced to us by your counsel. They have the
12 that I wasn't even aware of is I think pretty	Bates numbers 115, 116 and 117. The first page
13 negligent.	has a bunch of listings and in handwriting says
Q. The fact	14 70 margin calls. It is actually printing.
A. January of '06, April of '06.	Second page has a bunch of listings,
16 Q. You think that is pretty negligent,	16 says 45 margin calls.
17 right?	17 The third page has two listings, says
18 A. I think that's actually, I don't	18 day trading violations.
19 know if it is very negligent. It is way too many	19 Do you see that?
20 violations and it's absurd I wasn't notified by	20 A. Yes.
21 Dan of these violations. So is it legally,	Q. Do you recognize those pages?
22 what's the term, I don't know. But it is	22 A. Yes, I do.
23 extremely negligent on his part just in general	Q. What are they?
24 to not even inform me of these violations.	A. They are lists of the violations. This
Q. Who knew about all these violations	25 is part of the memo that Gia sent.

Case 1:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-2 ₁₀₅ Fil	Ad C	04/28/2008 Page 28 of 39 107
Szele	1	Szele
2 Q. Whose printing is on this?	2	A. My understanding is that a margin call
3 A. You mean handwriting?	3	is a violation whether met or not.
4 Q. Yes.	4	Q. Let me show you what is marked as
5 A. That's mine.	5	Zanger Exhibit 21.
6 Q. Am I correct in the first	6	(E-mail dated 12/1/05 from George Szele
7 A. I believe that's mine, yes.	7	to Daniel Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 21
8 Q. On the first page you wrote 70 margin	8	for identification)
9 calls?	9	MR. SEAR: Here is a copy for counsel.
A. I am just counting off the numbers.	10	MR. LANZA: Thanks.
11 That's all I am doing. Just counting, one, two,	11	Q. This purports to be an e-mail from you
12 three, four, five, six, seven	12	to Mr. Zanger with a cc to Joe dated Thursday,
Q. As you sit here now, do you have any	13	December 1, 2005. Do you see that?
14 knowledge whether these margin calls were met in	14	A. I do.
15 a timely fashion?	15	Q. Is this an e-mall that you did send to
16 A. I wouldn't know until I looked at them	16	Dan?
17 specifically.	17	A. Yes.
18 Q. Okay.	18	Q. Let me read the e-mail, at least the
19 A. I can't recall right now.	19	first page. Dan, Gia says the following (do you
Q. Looking at page 2 where it says 45	20	agree?) Gia says that what happened will not be
21 margin calls, is that also your printing?	21	acceptable by them from now on. She said that
22 A. I believe so.	22	she got 900 separate files from National
Q. Do you have any knowledge or	23	Financial (they are the only problem). They need
24 Information as to whether those margin calls were	24	the breakdowns as quickly as possible faxed or
25 met in a timely fashion?	25	e-mailed in a spreadsheet if possible. She said
106		108
1 Szele	1	Szele
2 A. Again, I would have to look at it. I	2	this sort of thing (day trading call) happens
3 assume that they were.	3	quite frequently with you and others and she is
4 Q. Would that assumption be the same for	4	not so concerned about that as long as trades are
5 the first page?	5	not a mess to break down. She said you are
6 A. I assume they were met, yes, because I	6	currently in a day trading call and they are
7 didn't hear anything else about them.	7	still breaking down trades. Dan, what is the
8 Q. The third page, that is your printing,		solution? Thanks. Great month!! George Szele.
9 says day trading violations?	9	Did I read that correctly?
10 A. I believe so, yes.	10	A. I believe so.
Q. There are two entries there?	11	Q. Did you send this to Dan?
12 A. Yes.	12	A. It looks like I did, yes.
Q. Is this what you received from Gia or	13	Q. Does this e-mail correctly reflect the
14 at least part of what you received	_	substance of a conversation you had had with Gia?
15 A. I believe this is part of what I	15	A. I don't recall the conversation with
16 received I believe this is her Excel		Gla specifically. I don't recall specifically
17 spreadsheet that she put they put together.		this conversation. But obviously I did discuss
18 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that a		it with her.
19 margin call listed on the first page of Zanger	19	Q. Do you recall generally a conversation
20 Exhibit 17 if met in a timely fashion nonetheless		with Gia that was consistent with this e-mail?
21 would constitute a violation of some rule or	21	A. I don't recall any phone conversation
22 regulation?		specifically, you know, about this. But it is
23 MR. LANZA: Objection.		something that I said we before that we
24 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that.		probably discussed somewhat in some terms with
		Gia on the day trading calls.
[25] (Record read)		

Case 1			
July .	:07-cv-06431-JSR	iled	04/28/2008 Page 30 of 39 115
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	say things.	2	to this case.
3	Q. Okay. Do you have any indication or	3	 I looked at some of them.
4	facts or anything that would suggest the \$2	4	Q. Some of them?
5	million house call referred to here in Zanger	5	A. Do you know how many e-mails there are?
6	Exhibit 22 constituted a violation of anything?	6	4,000.
7	A. Again, I don't know what Gia	7	Q. If there are 4,000 e-mails, we got
8	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that	8	produced to us a fraction.
9	again if it is more specific.	9	A. I am saying there are 4,000 e-mails in
10	(Record read)	10	my inbox regarding all my work. I can't possibly
11	 I believe it is a violation of the 	11	look at all my e-mails.
12	brokerage rules and I later on got the memo from	12	Q. We are talking about the e-mails that
13	Gia they also thought it was a violation of	13	are at issue in this case. Did you look at all
14	broker trading rules.	14	of them?
15	Q. Going back to Exhibit 17, you referred	15	A. I looked at some e-mails, yes.
16	to 70 margin calls and 45 margin calls. Did Gia	16	Q. Let me show you Zanger Exhibit 73 and
17	ever indicate that they were a violation of	17	ask you to identify that if you can.
18	anything?	18	A. You want me to look at this?
19	A. In her memo e-mail, yes, I believe she	19	Q. Go ahead.
20	does. So does her department, a separate	20	A. Okay.
21	department.	21	MR. SEAR: Just for consistency sake,
22	In fact, they reference this is why you	22	let's remark this document as Zanger
23	are getting shut down is because these violations	23	Exhibit 23 so we keep some semblance of
24	that are listed. And this day trading violation.	24	order here.
25	I will go back and get the e-mail for	25	(IM between George Szele and Daniel
23	114	2.5	116
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	you with counsel to specifically what she said.	2	Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 23 for
3	They do note that specifically those are	3	identification)
4	violations.	4	Q. This is an instant message between you
5	Q. Okay. Prior to December 1st of '06,	5	and Dan?
6	did Gia ever say that anything that had been done	6	
7	· · · · · · ·		A. Yes.
1 '	was a violation of any rule or regulation by Dan?	-	A. Yes. O. What is an instant message?
8	was a violation of any rule or regulation by Dan? A. I am not sure. I had conversations	7	Q. What is an instant message?
8	A. I am not sure. I had conversations	7 8	Q. What is an instant message?A. It's a form, I believe, of
9	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss	7 8 9	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant
9	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his	7 8 9 10	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate
9 10 11	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or	7 8 9 10 11	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting.
9 10 11 12	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this
9 10 11 12 13	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering
9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day. Q. Before coming here today you didn't do	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking about doing, yes, no leverage in that one.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day. Q. Before coming here today you didn't do that, you didn't look at those e-mails?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking about doing, yes, no leverage in that one. Because it would be more attractive maybe to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day. Q. Before coming here today you didn't do that, you didn't look at those e-mails? A. Not specifically Gia e-mails, no.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking about doing, yes, no leverage in that one. Because it would be more attractive maybe to institutions.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day. Q. Before coming here today you didn't do that, you didn't look at those e-mails? A. Not specifically Gia e-mails, no. Q. You didn't look at your e-mails?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking about doing, yes, no leverage in that one. Because it would be more attractive maybe to institutions. Q. Am I correct that was not set up
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I am not sure. I had conversations with Gia like I said before where we did discuss violations and I told her my concern about his violations. But I don't recall when or specifically what length. Q. Okay. A. Or anything like that. We did discuss it with Gia. Q. You can't give me a month or a year? A. I probably could if I looked at all the e-mails in front of me. I probably could find any specific given month or day. Q. Before coming here today you didn't do that, you didn't look at those e-mails? A. Not specifically Gia e-mails, no.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is an instant message? A. It's a form, I believe, of communication over I think it is Yahoo Instant Messaging and it allows people to communicate back and forth much faster through texting. Q. And am I correct that in part this refers to the fact that you were considering doing something with the Class Z2 shares for Dan? A. That's right. Class Z2 we were going to set up to have a much less volatile profile. Q. Am I correct Class Z2 was going to essentially have no leverage? A. I think that's what we were thinking about doing, yes, no leverage in that one. Because it would be more attractive maybe to institutions.

Case	1:	:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-217 Fi	iled	04/28/2008 Page 31 of 39 119
	1	Szele	1	Szele
- 1	2	up. I'm trying to remember whether or not it was	2	A. Here she did.
1	3	actually set up.	3	Q. Do you know if she did that generally?
- 1	4	Sorry. I have to check.	4	A. Again, I don't know what Gia did or
[5	Q. Okay. Am I correct in part if you look	5	didn't do. All I know is what I got from her.
1	6	at the bottom of this instant message, the third	6	Q. Did you get a number of e-mails like
1	7	entry, you say to him in part, again, Class Z	7	this one, that is the second page of this
	8	will remain your usual style?	8	exhibit?
[9	A. Yes, I see that.	9	A. I got one in January, one in April that
1	10	Q. Did that refer to the fact that even	10	I can recall, and the other one we talked about
- 1	11	with setting up the Class Z2 shares that his	11	earlier, which I believe was '05.
[12	trading would remain the usual style for Class Z?	12	Q. Is this the April one that you recall?
	13	A. No. What is meant by that the Class	13	A. I think so, yes.
	14	Z he wanted to be there and trade however and	14	Q. Her first e-mail says, Dan, please
	15	whatever he wants to do at that juncture. He	15	advise on the house call that is outstanding for
- [16	wanted to leave that as volatile and whatever as	16	the Independent Fund account. This is the fourth
	17	it was set up. Z2 would be for other investors	17	day for the call and we prefer to have all calls
ſ	18	because he wouldn't want to trade more	18	met by day three. Regards, Gia.
- [19	conservatively for his own money.	19	Do you see that?
- 1	20	Q. Was that consistent as to your	20	A. I do.
	21	understanding as to what would happen if Class Z2	21	Q. Do you know if she ever sent e-mails to
[22	was set up and people invested in it?	22	Dan or communicated to Dan that this call somehow
- 1	23	A. I am not sure I am clear on that	23	involved a violation?
	24	question. Could you rephrase it or	24	A. I don't know what Gia sent to him.
ľ	25	Q. Yes. You told us what the working	25	Unless she copied me.
4				
<u> </u>			-	
ĺ		118	1	120 Szele
	1 2	118 Szele	1 2	Szele
	1	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did	1	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an
	1 2	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z	2	Szele
	1 2 3	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did	2	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here.
	1 2 3 4	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to?	2 3 4	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe?
	1 2 3 4 5	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes.	2 3 4 5	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes.
	1 2 3 4 5 6	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as	2 3 4 5 6	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call,
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on
1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes.
1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from
1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.?
1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 5 16	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you? A. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia. Is that what she says?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you? A. I see that. Q. And her e-mail is April 10, 2006, 11:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia. Is that what she says? A. That's what the e-mail says.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you? A. I see that. Q. And her e-mail is April 10, 2006, 11:06 a.m., is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia. Is that what she says? A. That's what the e-mail says. Q. Do you have any information at any time
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you? A. I see that. Q. And her e-mail is April 10, 2006, 11:06 a.m., is that right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia. Is that what she says? A. That's what the e-mail says. Q. Do you have any information at any time in '06 she indicated that this house call and
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Szele understanding was. My question to you is, did you understand that if you set up Z2, Class Z though would remain the same as you just testified to? A. Z would remain as it was, yes. Q. Let me show you what we marked as Zanger Exhibit 24. (Document regarding house call marked Zanger Exhibit 24 for identification) Q. Does that refer to another house call? A. I think so. Q. What is a house call, if you know? A. It's a type of margin call I believe. The exact definition I don't have. Q. Do you see on the second page of this, the first e-mail is from Gia to Dan with a cc to you? A. I see that. Q. And her e-mail is April 10, 2006, 11:06 a.m., is that right? A. Yes. Q. To the best of your knowledge and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Szele Q. Is the second e-mail in this chain an e-mail from you to Gia or is this from Joe? A. There is nothing from me on here. Q. Is this from Joe? A. IAM fund is Joe, yes. Q. Does he say, Gia, I just spoke with Dan Zanger and he said he sold off 2.2 million on Friday to more than cover the 1.1 house call, please advise, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you then receive an e-mail back from her that is dated April 10, 3:15 p.m.? A. That is an e-mail from her to Joe copying me. Q. She says, the house call is still outstanding for \$482,098.01. Please advise how this will be met. Regards, Gia. Is that what she says? A. That's what the e-mail says. Q. Do you have any information at any time in '06 she indicated that this house call and meeting of it involved a violation of anything?

Case 1:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-2121 Filed 04/28/2008 Page 32 of 39 1 Szele 2 again, we did discuss that I was concerned about 2 know?	400	
	123	
2 again, we did discuss that I was concerned about 2 know?		
3 these types of violations. 3 A. Yes.		
4 Q. What did you say to her and what did 4 Q. What wire are you referring	to, if you	
5 she say to you in that regard? 5 know?		
6 A. I can't recall exactly except that I 6 A. I don't know what wire that	t is	
7 did express some concern about these violations 7 referring to.		
8 and 8 Q. Does it appear to you that it		
9 Q. What did she say? 9 trying to get funds out of the Fund a	nd that the	
A. She generally responded by e-mail and 10 call had to be met for the wire to be	sent?	
11 didn't have too much to say except that that's 11 A. I just don't know.		
12 kind of Dan's trading style. I can't recall 12 Q. Let's		
13 specifically anything else. Along those lines. 13 A. I would have to look at all t	he e-mails	
14 Q. Do you recall talking with her about , 14 surrounding this.		
15 these things? 15 Q. Let me look at the last e-ma	ail from Gia	
16 A. I do, yes. 16 to you, Joe and Ms. Vezina. Who wa	s she?	
17 Q. Beyond what you told us, do you recall 17 A. Stephane Vezina. He was a	dministrator.	
18 her saying anything else? 18 Q. He's the administrator of?		
19 A. I don't. 19 A. Our fund. He is part of But	terfield.	
20 Q. Then the last e-mail, it is from IAM 20 Q. Does she say George, the co	all is for	
21 fund. Is that from 21 today, If Dan liquidated positions today	ay and the	
22 A. Joe. 22 call is removed for tomorrow, we can	release	
Q. Joe. With a cc to you? 23 funds at that time, Regards, Gianina?		
24 A. The last one. 3:34, the first one? 24 A. Right. Gia is saying that. R	tight.	
25 Q. Yes. 25 Q. Does that refresh your reco	llection as	
122	124	
1 Szele 1 Szele		
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 2 to what the meaning of this call involved		
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 2 to what the meaning of this call involve A. No, because it doesn't tell in		
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copylng myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and A. No, because it doesn't tell in 4 wire it is referring to.	ne what	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which	ne what wire we	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to look	ne what wire we	
A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and his other e-mail. Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? A. Looks like it. Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will to what the meaning of this call involved which is referring to. It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to look other e-mails around this.	ne what wire we ok at the	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 2 to what the meaning of this call involved wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we provide instructions?	ne what wire we ok at the	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 2 to what the meaning of this call involved wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we probably couldn't 9 Zanger Exhibit 26.	wire we ok at the oremarked as	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 2 to what the meaning of this call involved wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to look other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we provide instructions? 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to	ne what wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and involved a	ne what wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and the meaning of this call involved to look wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to look other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we provide instructions? 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 26. 11 Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 26. 12 identification)	ne what wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 2 to what the meaning of this call involved and the model involved and the model involved and the meaning of this call involved and involved	ne what wire we ok at the premarked as o Daniel	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 to what the meaning of this call involva 3 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which 4 wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which 6 are talking about. I would have to loo 7 other e-mails around this. 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 26. 12 identification) 13 Q. Do you recognize this? 14 A. What's this.	ne what wire we ok at the premarked as o Daniel	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 2 to what the meaning of this call involvance it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loc other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we premarked identification) 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 A. What's this. 13 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loc other e-mails around this. 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 A. What's this. 13 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loc other e-mails around this. 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 A. What's this identification	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele in involvation in the meaning of this call involvation? 2 to what the meaning of this call involvations in the meaning of this call involvations in the meaning of this call involvations in the meaning of this call involvation in the provide instructions? It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. Represent the meaning of this call involvation in the provide instruction	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 10 what the meaning of this call involvance in the market is referring to. 4 wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we premarked in the meaning of this call involvance in the meaning of this deep in the ferring to. 9 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 Q. The first page. 13 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which a	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele 17 to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 18 identification) 2 to what the meaning of this call involva 3 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which 4 wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which 6 are talking about. I would have to loo 7 other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we provide instructions? 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 A. What's this. 13 Q. The first page. 14 A. Are you referring to this first on page 1? 18 identification) 19 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which 6 are talking about. I would have to loo 7 other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we provide instructions? 9 Zanger Exhibit 26. 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 A. What's this. 13 Q. The first page. 14 A. Are you referring to this first on page 1? 15 On page 1? 16 Q. Yes.	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and his other e-mail. Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? A. Looks like it. Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will provide instructions? A. That's right. We probably couldn't reach Dan again. Q. Okay. A. Dan was usually unavailable when there A. Dan was a problem like this to talk to. Q. Let me show you what we premarked as Let me show you recognize this? A. What's this. A. Wre it is referring to the show of the which are talking about. I would have to low other e-mails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premail to the remails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premail to the remails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premail to the remails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premail to the remails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B. Q. Let me show you what we premails around this. B.	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele 17 to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 18 identification) 19 Q. Looking at page 1, is that an e-mail 20 to what the meaning of this call involv 3 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which 4 wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which 6 are talking about. I would have to loo 7 other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we promarked as identification) 10 (E-mail from George Szele to identification) 11 Q. Do you recognize this? 12 A. What's this. 13 Q. Do you recognize this? 14 A. What's this. 15 Q. The first page. 16 A. Are you referring to this first on page 1? 18 Q. Yes. 19 A. I recognize it. 19 Q. What is it?	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and his other e-mail. Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? A. Looks like it. Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will provide instructions? A. That's right. We probably couldn't reach Dan again. Q. Okay. Q. Let me show you what we premarked as Sanger Exhibit 25. Q. Let me show you what we premarked as Sanger Exhibit 25. CE-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele CE-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szele GE-mail from George GE-mail from George GE-mail doesn't tel	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel 6 for	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szelet to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 17 to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 18 identification) 19 Q. Looking at page 1, is that an e-mail 20 from you to Gia and Joe dated July 10, 2006, 21 11:56 a.m.? 22 A. Yes.	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel for te-mail	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail dated 7/10/06 from George Szelet to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 17 to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 18 identification) 19 Q. Looking at page 1, is that an e-mail 20 from you to Gia and Joe dated July 10, 2006, 21 11:56 a.m.? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Do you say to Gia, please make sure the 24 to what the meaning of this call involv A. No, because it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails are talking about. I would have t	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel of for the e-mail	
2 A. That's Joe to Gia copying myself and 3 his other e-mail. 4 Q. And he is asking her to speak with Dan? 5 A. Looks like it. 6 Q. He is asking her to call him, Joe, and 7 that Joe will conference Dan in and Dan will 8 provide instructions? 9 A. That's right. We probably couldn't 10 reach Dan again. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Dan was usually unavailable when there 13 was a problem like this to talk to. 14 Q. Let me show you what we premarked as 15 Zanger Exhibit 25. 16 (E-mail from George Szele to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for 17 to what the meaning of this call involvance in the constitutions? 14 A. No, because it doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 16 Q. Let me show you what we promarked as it is reach Dan again. 17 (E-mail from George Szele to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 26. 18 (E-mail from George Szele to Gia marked Zanger Exhibit 25 for identification) 19 Q. Looking at page 1, is that an e-mail 20 from you to Gia and Joe dated July 10, 2006, 21 11:56 a.m.? 22 A. Yes. 21 Over the meaning of this call involvance in the constitutions in the wire it is referring to. 4 Wire it is referring to. 5 It still doesn't tell me which are talking about. I would have to loo other e-mails around this. 8 Q. Let me show you what we promarked in the promail to the promator of the constitution in the promator of the promator of the constitution in the promator of the promator of	wire we ok at the oremarked as o Daniel of for the e-mail	

23

24

25

could not pay. I don't recall what bills we

could and could not pay. I knew that we would

23

24

25

were probably starting to concern Gia as well as

me for one. So that's Goldman Sachs. Anything

Case	1	:07-cv-06431-JSR Document 40-2133 Fi	Ба	04/28/2008 Page 35 of 39 ₁₃₅
Case			1	- 1
	1	Szele	1	
	2	Q. The performance you are talking about	2	- , ,
	3	is the trading performance?	3	and function without it, do you see that?
- 1	4	A. His trading performance, yes.	4	A. Yes.
	5	Q. Let me show you what we premarked as	5	Q. Was that a true statement as of
	6	Zanger Exhibit 27.	6	September 22, 2006?
	7	(E-mail dated 9/22/06 from George Szele	7	A. It must have been if I said it.
- 1	8	to Daniel Zanger marked Zanger Exhibit 27	8	Q. From September 22, 2006 up to the end
J	9	for identification)	9	of 2006, did IAM or you receive any working
	10	Q. I ask you what that is, if you know.	10	capital, that is additional working capital from
1	11	A. Yes, I wrote that.	11	any source?
	12	Q. Is this a follow-up e-mail to Zanger	12	 Give me the dates again, please.
	13	Exhibit 26?	13	MR. SEAR: Can you read the question
	14	 A. I'm not sure if it was a follow-up 	14	back.
	15	e-mail or not.	15	(Record read)
	16	Q. Well, does it deal with the same issue?	16	A. I'm not sure. I don't think so.
- 1	17	A. I'm not sure about that. It could	17	Q. You say in here, in part, if I cannot
- 1	18	actually be requesting another 50K. I'm not sure	18	function and pay bills, then we risk shutting
	19	if it is a follow-up on the same issue or a	19	down and that would accomplish nothing. Do you
-	20	different 50K amount.	20	see that?
]:	21	Q. Take a look at Zanger Exhibit 26. That	21	 A. Sorry. I'm looking for it.
:	22	is dated Sunday, September 17, 2006. Do you see	22	Q. Take your time.
[:	23	that?	23	 A. If I cannot function to pay bills, then
:	24	A. Um-hum.	24	we risk shutting down. Yes, I see that.
[25	Q. You have to say yes or no.	25	Q. Was that true as of that point in time?
		134		136
	1	134 Szele	1	136 Szele
	1	Szele A. Sorry. Yes.	1 2	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes.
		Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of		Szele
	2	Szele A. Sorry. Yes.	2	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes.
	2	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes.	2	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would
	2 3 4	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail – the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right?	2 3 4	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is
	2 3 4 5	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes.	2 3 4 5	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would
	2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later?	2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail – the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity?
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM?
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes.
1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity.
1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity.
1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to
1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 .3 .4 .5 .6	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 6 7 8	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true? Q. Everything you are telling Dan on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund. Q. And what were its business activities
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 9	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true? Q. Everything you are telling Dan on September 22, 2006.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund. Q. And what were its business activities in that capacity?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true? Q. Everything you are telling Dan on September 22, 2006. A. Everything I usually say is true, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund. Q. And what were its business activities in that capacity? A. What were IAM's business activities in
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Szele A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true? Q. Everything you are telling Dan on September 22, 2006. A. Everything I usually say is true, but let me read through it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund. Q. And what were its business activities in that capacity? A. What were IAM's business activities in that capacity? The trading manager is
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	A. Sorry. Yes. Q. This e-mail — the subject matter of this e-mail is urgent, is that right? A. The September 22 one is urgent, yes. Q. That is five days later? A. Yes. Q. You say in the September 22 e-mail, Dan, please agree to the terms for just one more 50K amount. A. Yes. Q. Is that the same 50K that you were asking him for on September 17? A. I would assume it is, yes. Q. By the way, everything in the September 22, 2006 e-mail you sent him, was that true? A. Was everything in this e-mail true? Q. Everything you are telling Dan on September 22, 2006. A. Everything I usually say is true, but let me read through it. Yes, it's true or it's saying that, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. It was a risk, yes. Q. In the absence of the additional working capital that you were asking Dan for, is it true that sooner or later in 2006 IAM would have been forced to shut down? A. If we didn't raise additional capital, we would have potentially been shut down. Q. And when did IAM stop functioning as an ongoing active business entity? A. When did IAM? Q. Yes. A. IAM is still functioning as an entity. Q. What was its business activity after January 1, 2007? A. It remained a trading manager to Independent Fund. Q. And what were its business activities in that capacity? A. What were IAM's business activities in that capacity? The trading manager is responsible for everything that's outlined in the

24

A. I think so, yes.

24

25

Q. Has the Fund in any of the classes

Case 1	:07-cv-06431-JSR	led	04/28/2008 Page 38 of 39 ₁₄₇
1	Szele	1	Szele
2	Q. Did it operate at a loss for the	2	A. Did we participate, yes.
3	calendar year 2005?	3	Q. And am I correct that IAM received
4	A. I'd have to check exactly what, you	4	management fees for the second, third and fourth
5	know how I don't even really know the exact	5	quarters of 2006?
6	definition of what you mean by that. I	6	A. I believe so.
7	accounting wise, yes, it was a loss because it	7	Q. Am I correct that Dan was not paid any
8	was rolling forward with losses.	8	management fee from May '06 through the end of
9	Q. I am talking about the income did	9	the year?
10	IAM have any net income for 2005?	10	A. I believe that's accurate, yes.
11	A. I would have to just check. I don't	11	Q. Why wasn't Dan paid a share of the
12	know. Any income for 2005? I'm not even sure	12	management fee from May '06 through the end of
13	what you mean by net income. I'm not sure what	13	the year?
14	you mean by that.	14	A. Because we felt that he had violated
15	Q. You really don't know what net income	15	and he wasn't communicating and we needed the
16	is?	16	working capital.
17	A. I am not sure what you mean by net	17	Q. Did you ever send him any notice of the
18	income. Because accounting wise I'm not an	18	violations you are relying upon to justify not
19	accountant. So I'm not sure what you mean.	19	paying him the management fee from May going
20	Q. If positive income is the excess of	20	forward?
J.	revenue over expenses, my question to you is, in	21	A. I talked to him verbally about that and
21	2006 did IAM have more earned revenue than it did	22	that's all I can recall.
22	expenses?	23	Q. When you talked to him verbally about
23	A. I don't think so.	24	that, what did you say and what did he say?
		25	A. I don't recall exact words. But I said
25		23	A. I doi! t lecal! exact words. Dut I said
	146	1	148
1	146 Szele	1	148 Szele
1 2	Szele	1 2	Szele
2	Szele A. I don't think so.	2	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading
2	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM	3	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital.
3 4	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was	2 3 4	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and
2 3 4 5	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading?	2 3 4 5	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point.
2 3 4 5 6	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we	2 3 4	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact
2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Szele I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Szele A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue for 2005, from any other source?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement. Number two, they are excessive. Way,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue for 2005, from any other source? A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement. Number two, they are excessive. Way, way, way excessive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue for 2005, from any other source? A. I don't think so. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, am I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement. Number two, they are excessive. Way, way, way excessive. Those are the key reasons why it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue for 2005, from any other source? A. I don't think so. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, am I correct that IAM participated in a performance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement. Number two, they are excessive. Way, way, way excessive. Those are the key reasons why it is harmful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think so. Q. Now, am I correct that for 2005 IAM participated in the performance fee that was earned as a result of Dan's trading? A. 2005? Yes, we I believe we participated in 2005 in the performance fee. Q. For 2005, what other earned revenue did IAM have? A. I'd have to check. My sense depending on when the management fee, 18 months ran out that we were waiving the management fee, which would have been I guess we didn't participate in anything but performance fee. Q. I understand that. A. Yes. Q. My question is, putting aside the performance fee that was based upon Dan's trading, did IAM have any other earned revenue for 2005, from any other source? A. I don't think so. Q. Directing your attention to 2006, am I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm concerned about the violations, the trading violations. And we need more working capital. And he said we're going to have to sit down and talk about a new agreement at some point. And don't quote me on those exact words, but he made it very clear he wanted to sit down and discuss our agreement and come up with some sort of a potential amendment or something. Q. You referred to earlier in your testimony certain violations that you didn't learn about, alleged violations, until the end of '06. Do you recall that? A. That's right. Until Gia's memo. Q. How did those violations harm IAM or the Fund in any respect? A. First of all, I didn't know about them. And Dan has to tell me about them per our agreement. Number two, they are excessive. Way, way, way excessive. Those are the key reasons why it is